

WED FEB 9 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

MICAH HANKS

Is the Air Force AWOL
on UAPs???

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:21,590 --> 00:04:18,629

[Music]

2
00:04:24,469 --> 00:04:21,600

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,479

edition july 8 1947

4
00:04:27,040 --> 00:04:26,320

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:04:35,189 --> 00:04:27,050

a flying disc

6
00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,199

[Music]

7
00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,080

i occasionally think how quickly

8
00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:40,400

our differences worldwide

9
00:04:44,469 --> 00:04:41,759

would vanish

10
00:04:47,820 --> 00:04:44,479

if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:50,629

[Applause]

12
00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:53,440

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:04:59,270 --> 00:04:56,080

jimmy church on the game changer radio

14

00:05:02,950 --> 00:04:59,280

network and kgra the global radio

15

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:05,110

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:11,990

[Music]

17

00:05:17,020 --> 00:05:14,000

you're listening to fate to flag with

18

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:17,030

jimmy church on the game changer network

19

00:05:33,940 --> 00:05:31,840

[Music]

20

00:05:37,150 --> 00:05:33,950

good evening fade to black

21

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:40,150

bespoke radio

22

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:43,360

for the masses

23

00:05:49,410 --> 00:05:45,600

today's wednesday

24

00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:49,420

february 9 2022

25

00:06:02,909 --> 00:06:01,670

40 days into the new year only 135 days

26

00:06:10,309 --> 00:06:02,919

left

27

00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:11,909

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

28

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:13,919

the middle of nowhere

29

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:18,560

a total undisclosed location but it is

30

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,880

beautiful in here

31

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:22,240

i would like to welcome everybody

32

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:24,160

listening all around the world all

33

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:27,039

across the united states

34

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:29,120

hither and tether to and fro back and

35

00:06:34,870 --> 00:06:31,039

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:34,880

and south far and near this is fade to

37

00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:38,400

black for kjcr the game changer and nx

38

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:40,319

networks

39

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:42,560

i'm your host jimmy church what is

40

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,240

cracking everybody how you doing

41

00:06:49,830 --> 00:06:48,479

how you doing

42

00:06:52,390 --> 00:06:49,840

yeah man

43

00:06:56,309 --> 00:06:52,400

tonight

44

00:07:03,510 --> 00:06:58,070

very special guest

45

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:06,390

shall i say returns

46

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:08,880

returning to discuss the recent chris

47

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:12,240

mellon article at the debrief

48

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,720

that article was called why is the air

49

00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:17,599

force a wall which means absent without

50

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,720

leave

51

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:20,560

when you disappear

52

00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,160

why is the air force a wall on the uap

53

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,319

issue

54

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:28,880

that was the headline

55

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:30,639

and if you haven't read the article i

56

00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:32,479

told everybody to go and do it you

57

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:34,400

really need to read it and you probably

58

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:36,160

if you haven't you'll read it after the

59

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,479

show tonight let's go over to the

60

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,800

uh to the debrief

61

00:07:44,790 --> 00:07:42,880

scroll down i think it's

62

00:07:46,230 --> 00:07:44,800

it's now at the bottom of the homepage

63

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:46,240

they've got too much stuff that they

64

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,879

post every single day so

65

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:51,039

it's down there it was uh released last

66

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,000

week i think

67

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:56,160

i could have this wrong i'm thinking

68

00:08:02,309 --> 00:07:59,520

february third ish

69

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:02,319

third ish let me see let me see if they

70

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:03,759

have uh

71

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,840

oh you know what they did this backwards

72

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,360

this time i think

73

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:09,840

chris's byline is at the bottom of the

74

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:12,000

article so you have to scroll because

75

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:13,759

this thing is uh

76

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:14,960

i think it's somewhere in the

77

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:19,599

neighborhood just north of 250 000 words

78

00:08:24,309 --> 00:08:22,639

and uh yeah this thing is long man i'm

79

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:24,319

still scrolling

80

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:26,160

uh i'm just looking for the date man

81

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:29,039

where's the date on this yeah february

82

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,800

3rd so i did all of that when i had it

83

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:32,000

right i thought i was going to correct

84

00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:32,880

myself

85

00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:34,959

february 3rd it's at the bottom of the

86

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:38,000

homepage over at the debrief

87

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:39,279

like i said if you haven't read it

88

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,240

you'll want to read the entire

89

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:44,640

uh piece by chris uh after the show

90

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:45,600

tonight

91

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:48,160

or you can have it up during this show

92

00:08:52,389 --> 00:08:50,800

the internet is really cool you know

93

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,399

like that

94

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:54,720

you can open i don't know if you know

95

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:55,839

this

96

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,640

but

97

00:09:01,509 --> 00:08:58,880

you have your

98

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,519

your site open in front of you whatever

99

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:03,680

your flavor is you haven't

100

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:06,080

you can open up

101
00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:08,720
another page

102
00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:11,519
at the same time

103
00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:13,440
that's right

104
00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:14,880
check it out

105
00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,959
uh

106
00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,200
a diet coke

107
00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:22,560
i mean tab

108
00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:26,000
you you don't you don't open a diet coke

109
00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:29,200
you open a new tab

110
00:09:33,750 --> 00:09:31,920
that's right it's pretty cool and that

111
00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,760
is tonight on the show tomorrow night is

112
00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:35,200
another fader night because it's

113
00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:37,760

thursday with open lines all night long

114

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:40,080

i will also be

115

00:09:46,310 --> 00:09:43,360

over with christina gomez

116

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:46,320

tomorrow afternoon for her show

117

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:47,519

and

118

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,839

this week we are covering oh oh oh a

119

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:53,760

great show tomorrow

120

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:57,360

the kingman arizona

121

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,000

ufo crash

122

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:02,720

that is tomorrow over with christina

123

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:05,120

gomez all of that is up in twitter

124

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:06,959

all right so that's what's going on

125

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,880

tonight i wanted to say this uh really

126
00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:10,160
quick

127
00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:11,760
and don't ask me why i thought about

128
00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:14,000
this right before the show but

129
00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:17,040
at uh cle this weekend i was hanging

130
00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:19,600
outside after dinner with a group of

131
00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,640
friends

132
00:10:24,310 --> 00:10:23,279
and the subject came up

133
00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:24,320
about

134
00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:27,680
sharing a hotel room with some friends

135
00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:28,800
say

136
00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:30,560
three

137
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:33,040
and there are two double beds

138
00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:36,240

not family friends

139

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:38,160

do you sleep

140

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,079

in a bed

141

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:42,320

with a friend

142

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:45,120

of the same sex

143

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:48,320

do you do that and i and and so uh

144

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:49,360

because

145

00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:51,200

this large group of friends of mine

146

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:53,279

three of them women

147

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:54,959

were sharing the hotel room and i said

148

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,800

hey how does that work

149

00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:57,920

right

150

00:11:01,350 --> 00:10:59,680

i said well you know two of us you know

151
00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,360
and then one of us we either get a roll

152
00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:03,440
away i said so what one king size bed

153
00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,040
well in this case yeah we couldn't get

154
00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:07,600
two doubles but okay so if you have two

155
00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:10,079
doubles what goes on well two in one bed

156
00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:12,320
and one in the other

157
00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,760
why what's wrong with that i said

158
00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:15,600
nothing

159
00:11:21,910 --> 00:11:18,000
but men don't do that

160
00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:23,190
what do you mean

161
00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,120
they said jimmy you wouldn't

162
00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,560
sl if you had three friends

163
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,480

you're out on a fishing trip you got two

164

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,399

double beds

165

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:34,240

i said man i'm sleeping on the floor

166

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:37,519

that's that's that's the answer there

167

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:39,600

he's sleeping in a

168

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:42,480

bed with a dude

169

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:43,600

what

170

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:46,399

women don't have issues with that and i

171

00:11:50,330 --> 00:11:49,920

get it that's fine that's fine men do

172

00:11:57,750 --> 00:11:50,340

and

173

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:57,760

i'm not so sure

174

00:12:01,750 --> 00:12:00,160

if uh a couple of uh my other male

175

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,760

friends that were there

176

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:03,839

were like necessarily agreeing with me

177

00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:06,160

but they didn't say anything

178

00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:08,160

that was the other part nobody defended

179

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:11,680

me but nobody spoke up either

180

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,800

yeah

181

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:14,959

so i just thought i'd throw that out

182

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:16,000

there

183

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:17,920

i mean

184

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:19,279

uh

185

00:12:26,470 --> 00:12:23,600

cher always yeah see yeah but but kaz

186

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,480

you're of the opposite sex

187

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:28,560

okay but

188

00:12:31,829 --> 00:12:29,360

it

189

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:31,839

i okay

190

00:12:34,790 --> 00:12:32,800

men

191

00:12:40,389 --> 00:12:34,800

the fader knots out there

192

00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:42,470

that they were just out fishing on a

193

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:43,760

fishing trip

194

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:45,920

and uh four men

195

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:49,519

two double beds and they just shared i i

196

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,959

wanna i wanna see who that is

197

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:55,279

i want to see who that is

198

00:13:00,069 --> 00:12:57,040

oh man am i

199

00:13:01,509 --> 00:13:00,079

i don't know i'm not wrong i'm and and

200

00:13:02,949 --> 00:13:01,519

i don't care what

201
00:13:05,910 --> 00:13:02,959
he can happen

202
00:13:10,550 --> 00:13:05,920
sleep on the floor i'd sleep on a tile

203
00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:12,790
sleep in the tub

204
00:13:20,710 --> 00:13:14,000
way

205
00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:20,720
all right where am i at follow me on

206
00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:22,240
twitter

207
00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,279
at j church radio

208
00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:27,040
at j

209
00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:31,120
church radio exactly lisa reed

210
00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:34,399
i'd rather sleep on the couch says lisa

211
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:36,399
what if there's no couch

212
00:13:42,639 --> 00:13:47,670
oh man

213
00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:48,629

yeah

214

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:52,079

you know what i should do what do you

215

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:54,639

guys think should i do stand-up

216

00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:56,800

i mean i'm not that funny

217

00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:59,199

but i don't mean it like that

218

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:02,399

but i think these are questions that

219

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:05,279

need to be asked

220

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:10,000

twitter at jchurchradio the sandboxes

221

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:12,399

f2b on twitter

222

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,399

was just over in the chat rooms right

223

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:18,000

before the show hello to everybody

224

00:14:23,269 --> 00:14:20,399

that's listening all around the world

225

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,279

and uh let's go we've got to uh nothing

226

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:25,199

wrong with that you men will all get

227

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:26,880

drunk and pass out together so what's

228

00:14:32,870 --> 00:14:29,040

the difference never happened

229

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:32,880

not even not even in a drunken no

230

00:14:36,150 --> 00:14:35,440

it no

231

00:14:38,470 --> 00:14:36,160

no

232

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,480

is it acceptable to sleep with the

233

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:41,360

female friend i've done that

234

00:14:46,230 --> 00:14:42,959

that i've done

235

00:14:46,240 --> 00:14:50,310

i've done that a lot

236

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:51,030

but

237

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:55,040

i'm talking about

238

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,680

there's no way to shift this

239

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,519

conversation into another direction i'm

240

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:03,920

talking about one thing

241

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:06,720

and one thing only

242

00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:08,959

dudes on a fishing trip one hotel room

243

00:15:13,590 --> 00:15:11,680

two double beds four guys three guys

244

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:13,600

what happens

245

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:18,949

i'm just telling you

246

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:22,320

breaking news

247

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:24,959

a child's tooth

248

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:28,160

unearthed from a french cave

249

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:30,399

has revealed the earliest evidence of

250

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:33,600

humans homo sapiens sapiens

251
00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:34,639

living

252
00:15:40,550 --> 00:15:37,440

in western europe the discovery of the

253
00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:40,560

molar from the grot mandarin in southern

254
00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,480

france along with hundreds of stone

255
00:15:45,550 --> 00:15:44,399

tools dating back to about

256
00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:45,560

check this

257
00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,360

54 000 years ago suggest that early

258
00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:52,000

humans lived in europe about 10 000

259
00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,160

years earlier than archaeologists had

260
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:56,240

previously thought

261
00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,360

that's right

262
00:16:01,749 --> 00:16:00,000

previously the arrival of early humans

263
00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:01,759

in europe was dated

264

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,639

about 43 000 bc

265

00:16:09,829 --> 00:16:07,360

to 45 000 years ago according to the

266

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,839

remains found in italy

267

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,160

and bulgaria

268

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:14,480

history's getting rewritten every single

269

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:15,279

day

270

00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,160

well

271

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:19,120

the air force's tech incubator you're

272

00:16:25,870 --> 00:16:21,440

thinking it's darpa it is not it's

273

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:25,880

called afworks af for air force works

274

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,000

w-e-r-x-f works

275

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,560

has been given the go-ahead

276
00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,839
for 11 design concepts aimed at pushing

277
00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:35,839
the frontier for aircraft that can take

278
00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:38,160
off and land vertically

279
00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:41,120
among the team selected is the vertigo

280
00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:44,000
arrow which is based in florida and has

281
00:16:49,189 --> 00:16:46,320
eric lindbergh as co-founder and

282
00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:49,199
executive chairman he is the grandson of

283
00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:51,199
aviation pioneer

284
00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:53,120
charles lindbergh

285
00:16:57,509 --> 00:16:56,160
aff works his challenge focuses on

286
00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,519
technologies

287
00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,440
that the military could use in vertical

288
00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:01,360

takeoff and landing aircraft that could

289

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,480

include

290

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,039

next generation helicopters

291

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,520

and flying cars

292

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:09,600

the challenge is being conducted for the

293

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:13,280

air force as well as the united states

294

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:16,959

special operations command

295

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:20,480

mazda owners near seattle

296

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:22,959

have found their radios

297

00:17:28,390 --> 00:17:25,839

are permanently stuck

298

00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:28,400

on npr

299

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,919

apparently

300

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,480

owners of the affected mazda vehicles

301
00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:34,480
have only been able to tune in to the

302
00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:38,000
local broadcaster and mpr affiliate

303
00:17:40,669 --> 00:17:39,840
k-u-o-w

304
00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:40,679
at

305
00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:44,400
94.9 fm on the dial

306
00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,160
with reports indicating all

307
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:48,480
functionality of the infotainment

308
00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:49,520
systems

309
00:17:53,029 --> 00:17:51,600
have been disabled

310
00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,039
everything

311
00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:55,679
except for the volume knob

312
00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:58,559
i'm not making this up the cause

313
00:18:01,669 --> 00:18:00,240

k-u-o-w

314

00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:01,679
transmission

315

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:04,559
of album cover images

316

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:07,760
without a valid file extension

317

00:18:14,789 --> 00:18:10,400
are causing the on-board software to

318

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:14,799
flip out and lock on the mazda's radio

319

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:16,160
right there

320

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,350
note to all of the radio station

321

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:23,200
marketing people out there this is how

322

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,559
you get more listeners on the cheap

323

00:18:31,350 --> 00:18:29,280
screw up the file extensions

324

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:31,360
european scientists say they have a

325

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:33,440
major breakthrough in their quest to

326

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:34,640

develop

327

00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:38,160

practical nuclear fusion the energy

328

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,600

process that powers our sun and the

329

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,440

stars

330

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,880

the uk-based jet laboratory has smashed

331

00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,799

its own world record for the amount of

332

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:50,799

energy it can extract by squeezing

333

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:53,760

together two forms of hydrogen

334

00:18:58,710 --> 00:18:56,160

if nuclear fusion can be successfully

335

00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:58,720

recreated here on earth it holds out the

336

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:00,960

potential of virtually unlimited

337

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,600

supplies of low carbon

338

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:05,280

low radiation

339

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:09,120

energy the experiments produce 59

340

00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:12,960

megajoules of energy over 5 seconds 11

341

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:15,360

megawatts of power this is more than

342

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:17,280

double what was achieved in similar

343

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,120

tests all the way back in 1997.

344

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,240

now it's not a massive energy output

345

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:26,960

only enough to boil about 60 kettles

346

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:29,679

worth of water but the significance is

347

00:19:35,190 --> 00:19:32,400

that it validates design choices that

348

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:35,200

have been made for even a bigger fusion

349

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:38,559

reactor that is being built right now

350

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:40,720

in france

351
00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:44,160
well the james webb telescope

352
00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,520
has begun

353
00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:47,760
the three-month process of aligning the

354
00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:50,240
system in the past day or so for the

355
00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,880
first time photons from distant stars

356
00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:55,120
traveled through the entire telescope

357
00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:57,440
and were detected by the web's near

358
00:20:01,590 --> 00:20:00,080
infrared camera otherwise called the

359
00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:01,600
near cam

360
00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:04,240
instrument it was a huge moment in

361
00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:06,400
itself and it lays the groundwork for

362
00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:08,000
alignment and finishing the process

363
00:20:11,750 --> 00:20:10,480

which relies on data collected by the

364

00:20:14,789 --> 00:20:11,760

near cam

365

00:20:17,510 --> 00:20:14,799

webb's 21-foot primary mirror consists

366

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:17,520

of 18 hexagonal segments

367

00:20:22,710 --> 00:20:20,240

which launched in a compact uh

368

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,720

configuration right all folded up

369

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,360

and it unfolded after it got into space

370

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,000

the alignment process will get all 18

371

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:30,559

working as a single light collecting

372

00:20:33,990 --> 00:20:31,679

surface

373

00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:34,000

there are seven phases that it's going

374

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:36,240

to go through for this alignment which

375

00:20:44,549 --> 00:20:40,080

will key on imagery web captures of the

376

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:44,559

bright star hd 84406

377

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:46,400

the mission team will take photos of the

378

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:47,520

star

379

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:50,799

and each one of the 18 mirror segments

380

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:52,720

they'll take that they'll line

381

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:55,440

everything up and that information will

382

00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:57,919

shift the segments into their proper

383

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:00,080

positions

384

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:03,280

we are months away more on that in just

385

00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:04,159

a bit

386

00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:07,440

happy birthday to today

387

00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:09,440

joe pesci

388

00:21:17,669 --> 00:21:14,320

phone he's thinking about having joe

389

00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:17,679

calling but not to he's 79 years old tom

390

00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:19,039

hiddleston

391

00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:22,720

today is 41 of course he's loki that tv

392

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:26,559

series loki that was amazing carol king

393

00:21:31,590 --> 00:21:28,240

today

394

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:31,600

80 years old

395

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:36,240

so that means linda multan howe is two

396

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,760

weeks older

397

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:40,400

than carol king our dead guy's birthday

398

00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:42,159

today is i need a serious moment of

399

00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:43,679

silence for

400

00:21:49,909 --> 00:21:48,080

jimmy the rev sullivan 1981 to 2009 died

401
00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:49,919
at the age of 28

402
00:21:55,830 --> 00:21:52,240
the rev

403
00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:55,840
was the drummer composer songwriter

404
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:57,600
vocalist and pianist

405
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,320
of avenged sevenfold

406
00:22:04,789 --> 00:22:02,559
during his short life he quickly became

407
00:22:05,830 --> 00:22:04,799
one of the most respected drummers in

408
00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:05,840
the world

409
00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:08,320
the rev won the award for best drummer

410
00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,120
at the revolver golden god awards and

411
00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:12,960
number eight on the ultimate guitar

412
00:22:18,470 --> 00:22:16,000
readers poll of the top 10 greatest

413
00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:18,480

drummers of all time

414

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:20,960

on december 28 2009 the rev was found

415

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:22,880

unresponsive in his huntington beach

416

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:23,679

home

417

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,440

and was later pronounced dead upon

418

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:27,760

arrival at the hospital

419

00:22:32,390 --> 00:22:30,159

the last song the rev wrote for the

420

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:32,400

album fiction

421

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:33,840

was called

422

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:35,280

death

423

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:37,280

and when he handed it in

424

00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:39,200

he said that's it

425

00:22:44,789 --> 00:22:43,200

that's the last song for this record

426

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:44,799

three days later

427

00:22:49,430 --> 00:22:46,640

he died

428

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:49,440

incredible happy birthday

429

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:54,320

the rev on this day in history 1942

430

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:57,120

daylight saving time

431

00:23:02,390 --> 00:22:59,919

is instituted

432

00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:02,400

and back then

433

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:04,400

on this day

434

00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:06,640

congress called it

435

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:08,960

wartime

436

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:12,320

that's right on this day in 1942 here's

437

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:15,919

your fader fact and i know

438

00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:18,799

i know you didn't know this

439

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:23,909

the

440

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,960

hula

441

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:26,400

burger

442

00:23:35,110 --> 00:23:32,400

1960s by

443

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:35,120

mcdonald's

444

00:23:41,110 --> 00:23:36,640

the burger

445

00:23:42,950 --> 00:23:41,120

was a slice of grilled pineapple

446

00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:42,960

with cheese

447

00:23:52,630 --> 00:23:50,870

it lasted for three months

448

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:52,640

world wasn't ready

449

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:55,679

for a meatless burger

450

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:57,120

actually that doesn't sound that bad

451
00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:59,200
today does it right

452
00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:01,279
toasted bun

453
00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:02,240
right

454
00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:05,600
and uh you know i if you did it if you

455
00:24:10,149 --> 00:24:07,600
did it correctly

456
00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:10,159
grilled pineapple cheese

457
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,159
toasted bun

458
00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:14,480
barbecue sauce

459
00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,990
that would work

460
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,159
and that

461
00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:24,480
that is your fader fact tonight very

462
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:26,400
special guest micah hanks returns we're

463
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:27,919

going to be discussing the recent chris

464

00:24:33,190 --> 00:24:30,159

mellon article at the debrief

465

00:24:35,669 --> 00:24:33,200

it is called why is the air force a wall

466

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:35,679

on the uap issue

467

00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:37,120

tomorrow night's another fader night

468

00:24:44,310 --> 00:24:38,960

with open lines all night long right now

469

00:24:44,320 --> 00:24:48,549

river moon wellness

470

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:50,630

joe pesci

471

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:52,559

that's tara

472

00:24:56,710 --> 00:24:55,520

how you doing i'm gonna ask micah what

473

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,720

he would do

474

00:25:02,630 --> 00:24:58,559

four friends

475

00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:02,640

one hotel room two beds i'm just curious

476
00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:04,320
mike hanks is here tonight i don't have

477
00:25:09,190 --> 00:25:06,720
to work micah haynes is here i just get

478
00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:09,200
to just i i'm gonna

479
00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:13,279
opening question i get to kick back

480
00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:14,400
that's it

481
00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,360
got a professional on the show tonight

482
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:19,360
and uh now i just talked about the james

483
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:22,640
webb telescope this uh telescope

484
00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:30,470
now as we wait

485
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,120
as we wait about three months

486
00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,520
for the james webb space telescope to

487
00:25:40,710 --> 00:25:37,200
fully come online

488
00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,720

can you imagine the drama

489

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:43,039

that will unfold

490

00:25:48,390 --> 00:25:46,240

when an image pops up and gets seen by

491

00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:48,400

the world of you know

492

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:50,400

actual life

493

00:26:00,789 --> 00:25:58,630

now the image and it's it it

494

00:26:02,310 --> 00:26:00,799

it's about when it's not about if it's

495

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:02,320

gonna happen

496

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:04,799

okay but the image

497

00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,200

will be in the infrared

498

00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,520

which is much better for revealing

499

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:11,440

secrets than say you know just a full

500

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:13,679

color normal thing you know like you

501
00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:16,880
take with your cell phone infrared will

502
00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:19,760
show the lights of a city

503
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:21,760
of technology

504
00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:24,799
of action on another world

505
00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:26,960
civilization just coming to life at

506
00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:29,200
night from the dark side of another

507
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:30,320
earth

508
00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:32,799
think about that

509
00:26:39,029 --> 00:26:34,799
it'll be

510
00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:39,039
happen in the history of everything here

511
00:26:44,149 --> 00:26:42,159
on the third rock from the sun

512
00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:44,159
so to fully understand the moment you

513
00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,240

need to get a grasp of time and i know

514

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:48,559

that some of you get it but even those

515

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,000

that do

516

00:26:55,669 --> 00:26:52,400

you need to get centered on the science

517

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:55,679

and for the rest of you here it goes

518

00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:58,480

if the web grabs a shot of a planet a

519

00:27:02,549 --> 00:27:00,640

million light years away with its

520

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:02,559

christmas lights on and all of that

521

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,760

stuff

522

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:06,799

we are not looking at the now now

523

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,440

we are observing that planet as it was

524

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:13,679

one million years ago

525

00:27:19,669 --> 00:27:16,799

that planet is actually one million

526
00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:19,679
years more advanced than the picture

527
00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,480
that will broadcast around our earth

528
00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:24,640
in the now now

529
00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:27,760
and to flip this around

530
00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:30,880
if the same planet is looking at us

531
00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:32,799
right now

532
00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:35,600
they are checking out earth

533
00:27:39,990 --> 00:27:37,600
one million years ago

534
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:40,000
they won't see new york city all lit up

535
00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,440
nope sure you

536
00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:43,520
you're gonna see signs of life you're

537
00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:45,760
gonna see water atmosphere oxygen

538
00:27:51,190 --> 00:27:47,919

nitrogen all the good stuff but they're

539

00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:51,200

not going to see tokyo nights

540

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:53,200

they're not

541

00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:56,559

but let's move things closer let's say

542

00:28:03,029 --> 00:28:00,080

1 000 light years away we find a planet

543

00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:03,039

1 000 light years away

544

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:05,120

now we're talking

545

00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,559

that planet

546

00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:08,240

would see us

547

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:11,600

in the year 1022.

548

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:14,240

you got jesus jesus you know running

549

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:15,679

around

550

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,679

you know and yes cities and towns

551

00:28:22,310 --> 00:28:20,000

burning candles at night

552

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,320

windows of thousands of homes

553

00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:24,240

illuminated in communities around the

554

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:26,399

world every 12 hours

555

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,600

and and if we move things much closer

556

00:28:33,350 --> 00:28:31,279

say to

557

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:33,360

you know to some of the hundreds of

558

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:34,720

stars

559

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:37,360

around earth that are 50 light years

560

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:39,600

away just 50 light years away well you

561

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:40,320

know

562

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,240

they'll see it all

563

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:44,480

bright industrial centers burning

564

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:47,440

through the darkness

565

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:50,559

this same technology

566

00:28:56,470 --> 00:28:53,760

is now available to us

567

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:56,480

it is coming online as i speak to you

568

00:29:00,389 --> 00:28:57,760

tonight

569

00:29:01,830 --> 00:29:00,399

and soon we'll start to observe these

570

00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:01,840

distant planets

571

00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:05,120

and trust me we will in the months ahead

572

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:08,320

be looking at life on another world that

573

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,559

is not our own

574

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:12,960

in 25 short years

575

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:15,200

we have gone from discovering the first

576

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:16,799

exoplanet

577

00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:19,520

to literally checking out whatever we

578

00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:23,760

want wherever we want whenever we want

579

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:26,080

but here's the thing be careful what you

580

00:29:29,909 --> 00:29:27,200

wish for

581

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:29,919

the question of whether we are alone or

582

00:29:33,430 --> 00:29:31,679

not in the universe was always the

583

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:33,440

number one thought in every head of

584

00:29:39,269 --> 00:29:36,000

every citizen of planet earth

585

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:39,279

now we have the ability to get the

586

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:42,880

answer but can we handle it

587

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,360

of course i think we can

588

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:48,080

we've been ready for it but but very

589

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:49,039

soon

590

00:29:53,110 --> 00:29:51,840

in the months not years

591

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:53,120

ahead

592

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:54,960

we'll find out

593

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,919

how our world is going to react to this

594

00:30:01,269 --> 00:29:59,360

news

595

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,279

and it may not come from a flying saucer

596

00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:03,679

on the white house law nope but from an

597

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,279

image file from the james webb

598

00:30:11,510 --> 00:30:09,679

space telescope

599

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,520

think about that

600

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:13,279

seriously

601
00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:15,279
i'm your host jimmy church

602
00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:16,720
tonight

603
00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:19,919
on this broadcast coming up right after

604
00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:22,080
this short break mike hangs is here

605
00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:24,399
returning to discuss the recent chris

606
00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:27,039
mellon article over at the debrief

607
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:29,520
that article is called why is the air

608
00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:33,360
force a wall on the uap issue

609
00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:35,919
go and check it out you can follow along

610
00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,520
with us the article is right there

611
00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:39,840
scroll down to the bottom of the debrief

612
00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:42,080
the debrief dot org

613
00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:43,919

and check it out tomorrow night is

614

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:45,600

another fader night with open lines all

615

00:30:57,010 --> 00:30:47,840

night long i'm your host jimmy church

616

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:12,630

[Music]

617

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,799

this is nicole church daughter of you

618

00:31:17,950 --> 00:31:16,960

know who and you're listening to fade to

619

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,960

black on

620

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:19,600

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

621

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:22,480

changer network

622

00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:24,640

you're listening to jimmy church and

623

00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:26,159

fade to black

624

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:34,950

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

625

00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:41,269

fate to black will now pause for alien

626
00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:43,600
identification

627
00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:44,840
the

628
00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:46,559
station

629
00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:48,799
introducing the game changer blend from

630
00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:50,720
river moon coffee that delivers a

631
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:53,279
customized blend made specifically for

632
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:56,320
the fader knots if the game is rigged

633
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:59,279
change the game it's a boulder cup with

634
00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:00,399
some bite

635
00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:02,720
game changer is the coffee of choice for

636
00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:04,960
those that prefer an organic dark roast

637
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,000
that is slightly lighter and milder but

638
00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,799

it's still dark with wild notes of

639

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:13,039

pecans and chocolate with a rich

640

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,600

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

641

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:17,679

to perfection for a great coffee to

642

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:20,720

start your day as an after dinner coffee

643

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:23,840

or anywhere in between artisan small

644

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,320

batch roasted to perfection usda

645

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:28,880

certified organic all river moon coffee

646

00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:31,279

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

647

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:34,080

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

648

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:36,240

click on the banners over on our site

649

00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:40,080

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

650

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:42,240

off of your order today

651
00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,070
this is the only way forward

652
00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:50,799
this is aid to black

653
00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:53,200
make contact

654
00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:54,960
this is jimmy church of fade to black

655
00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:57,760
and you can get our podcast for just two

656
00:33:02,470 --> 00:33:00,159
dollars per month all you have to do is

657
00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:02,480
click on the podcast banner over at

658
00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:05,279
jimmychurchradio.com

659
00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:08,000
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

660
00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,559
pushing emotions which in turn pushes

661
00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,320
health the wrong direction do you ever

662
00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:14,480
get an egg because life is uneasy try

663
00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:16,880

life change tea get the tea.com life

664

00:33:20,870 --> 00:33:18,799

change tea works on your digestive tract

665

00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:20,880

helping to move food through quicker and

666

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:23,440

comfortably so your health is spot on

667

00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:25,200

life change team may not help with world

668

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,279

issues but it will help with your

669

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:29,840

digestive issues a glass a day helps

670

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:32,320

keep the intruders away so

671

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:34,960

change your life today log on to get the

672

00:33:40,789 --> 00:33:38,320

tea.com that's get the tea.com if your

673

00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:40,799

health game is off get on by ordering

674

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:43,519

life change tea get the tea.com and

675

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:45,360

while you're on our site look around at

676
00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:47,840
the great non-gmo organic supplements

677
00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:49,760
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

678
00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,480
specials page and see what's for you

679
00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:54,240
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

680
00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:55,760
and i'm sure glad for its health

681
00:34:00,310 --> 00:33:58,960
benefits again that's get the tea.com

682
00:34:01,590 --> 00:34:00,320
get the tea

683
00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:01,600
dot com

684
00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:04,720
the tea that makes you go

685
00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:08,560
the new kunx db the unnext network

686
00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:10,800
bringing you the best in paranormal

687
00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:13,440
programming in premium high definition

688
00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,320

streaming audio and video log on to the

689

00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:18,879

network at nextnetwork.com

690

00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:20,879

and check out the growing lineup of

691

00:34:26,470 --> 00:34:23,599

programs including jimmy church whitley

692

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,480

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

693

00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:29,119

up for the free onex newsletter follow

694

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,240

the x blog or pick up the latest edition

695

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:34,399

of the unex magazine

696

00:34:38,669 --> 00:34:36,240

be sure to follow us on facebook and

697

00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:38,679

twitter so check us out at

698

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:41,359

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

699

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:43,919

calendar so you never miss your favorite

700

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:46,639

live shows and podcasts we are your

701
00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:50,240
portal for all things paranormal the x

702
00:34:54,399 --> 00:34:59,430
nine out of ten geneticists agree

703
00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:00,829
fade to

704
00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,280
black is not

705
00:35:09,990 --> 00:35:05,920
your father's radio show

706
00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:10,000
on the game changer radio network

707
00:35:16,630 --> 00:35:12,079
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

708
00:35:36,160 --> 00:35:18,510
what's up chris what up this

709
00:35:41,750 --> 00:35:39,990
[Music]

710
00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:41,760
welcome back fade to black i am your

711
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:44,640
host jimmy church tonight micah hanks

712
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:47,680
returns we're going to be discussing

713
00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:50,400

the amazing the long

714

00:35:56,550 --> 00:35:53,040

chris mellon article over at the debrief

715

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:56,560

it is called why is the air force a wall

716

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,440

on the uap issue we all want to know

717

00:36:02,950 --> 00:36:01,200

mike is a writer he's a podcaster

718

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:02,960

history fanatic science science

719

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:04,400

enthusiast

720

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:06,480

philosophy junkie

721

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:08,079

current events cultural studies

722

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:11,680

technology unexplained phenomena

723

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:12,480

uh

724

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:15,680

i'm i'm done reading this this long bio

725

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:18,000

we've got too much to discuss tonight

726

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:21,119

and on top of that we did no sound check

727

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,119

michael's like church i'm a pro man i

728

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:25,280

don't need to sound check and i said ah

729

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:26,800

here we go

730

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:27,680

so

731

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:30,800

you doing micah

732

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:32,400

hey i'm hanging in there hopefully it

733

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,920

sounds okay

734

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:35,280

what

735

00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:42,230

micah micah micah um

736

00:36:45,430 --> 00:36:43,839

how are you doing man

737

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:45,440

well you know uh these are interesting

738

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,640

times

739

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,160

and uh

740

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:49,680

well i guess that's just about it you

741

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:51,280

know we always start these programs like

742

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:53,599

that interesting times indeed these have

743

00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:56,640

been the most interesting last few years

744

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:58,320

uh i think for anybody who follows a

745

00:37:01,670 --> 00:37:00,400

topic like that but you know hanging in

746

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,680

there i'd much rather things be

747

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:03,520

interesting than the alternative right

748

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,839

yeah yeah yeah exactly where we got to

749

00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:07,440

fish for stories

750

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:08,880

and uh

751
00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,920
now you mentioned something to me

752
00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,599
earlier today

753
00:37:18,230 --> 00:37:16,560
so i i i i was gonna do it in the bio

754
00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:18,240
and then that's why i bypassed

755
00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:20,960
everything and just got to the end

756
00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:23,839
you mentioned to me about

757
00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,599
uh something

758
00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,839
uh concerning you

759
00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:30,160
and your position over at the debrief is

760
00:37:32,710 --> 00:37:31,520
that something that you can mention

761
00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:32,720
publicly

762
00:37:38,069 --> 00:37:35,440
yeah it is uh is this that wait wait

763
00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:38,079

wait is this the first time

764

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:40,160

that anybody's gonna hear this

765

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,920

certainly in the media

766

00:37:46,950 --> 00:37:44,160

i have talked about it on my show

767

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,960

already but you know i i like to kind of

768

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,960

well that's promoting yourself you can't

769

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,400

do that on your own show you've got to

770

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:52,480

let guys like me

771

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:54,000

do it for you

772

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,960

well then for that yeah okay

773

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,640

yeah you will be the the old be the only

774

00:38:01,270 --> 00:38:00,400

member of the media to whom i have said

775

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:01,280

this

776

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:07,119

so can i say it i i'll i'll i'll i'll

777

00:38:10,230 --> 00:38:08,320

blow it

778

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:10,240

but um uh

779

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:12,320

you are now

780

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,000

the editor in chief at the debrief

781

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:18,480

that is correct wow

782

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:21,040

wow you don't look any different

783

00:38:23,510 --> 00:38:22,560

you seem really excited though on the

784

00:38:26,870 --> 00:38:23,520

other hand

785

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:26,880

i mean i mean that is great news um

786

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:30,640

that is that is what changes for you

787

00:38:33,910 --> 00:38:31,440

well

788

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,920

i add that to all the other stuff i do

789

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:35,760

which is mostly behind the scenes you

790

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:36,960

know i mean if you look at a website

791

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:39,040

like the debrief i mean i'm i'm fiercely

792

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:41,200

proud of this we get people on twitter

793

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:42,800

all the time who will say

794

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,000

who funds you guys

795

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:48,160

it's darpa right

796

00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:50,000

yeah well it's it's one of those uh you

797

00:38:54,870 --> 00:38:51,920

know three to five letter agencies no no

798

00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:54,880

i mean all kidding aside i tell people

799

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:56,640

you know i'm and i'm fiercely proud of

800

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:58,000

the fact that we

801
00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:00,400
launched tim mj and i

802
00:39:03,910 --> 00:39:02,560
we did that ourselves

803
00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:03,920
with a little help from the credit card

804
00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:05,680
in my back pocket and in truth you know

805
00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:08,000
everybody put both time

806
00:39:11,829 --> 00:39:10,240
you know at times investments i mean it

807
00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,839
the great thing is is when you're doing

808
00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:13,119
a website

809
00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,880
you know depending on how you do it the

810
00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:16,480
investments can be minimal they can also

811
00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,880
be extremely expensive but again

812
00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:20,800
we were able to cut those costs by me

813
00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:23,280

essentially building the site you know

814

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:26,079

and i mean right out of the bat we

815

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,160

brought steve mcdaniel in and of course

816

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,880

he's been a tremendous help but it was

817

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:32,560

kind of kind of crazy there at first

818

00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:35,040

because i mean tim mj and i we launch

819

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:36,720

steve jumps on board right there near

820

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:37,839

the outset

821

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:39,680

and then we begin to start fielding the

822

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:41,200

queries people wanting to write you know

823

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,720

people wanting to help with marketing

824

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,400

and you know chris playing chrissy

825

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,720

newton came on board christina

826

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:48,400

uh everybody i mean you know christina

827

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:50,960

gomez has been such a tremendous aid in

828

00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:54,000

our endeavors and so many others too and

829

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:55,440

you know it's really kind of been

830

00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:57,040

interesting having this family grow

831

00:40:00,710 --> 00:39:58,160

around us

832

00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,720

that said then there's your real family

833

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:02,400

right there's your work family that you

834

00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,680

that you love and the people that you

835

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:05,200

surround yourself with and the stuff

836

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,200

your your interests that you share

837

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:09,200

ninjas your real family

838

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,560

and mj of course is a father of children

839

00:40:16,790 --> 00:40:14,240

beautiful little children he has a

840

00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:16,800

lovely wife and uh he's been working for

841

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,480

years of course as a history teacher but

842

00:40:23,030 --> 00:40:20,640

he just recently took a new job

843

00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:23,040

and there'd been some talk about

844

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:25,599

shifting things around a little bit but

845

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:27,119

he finally came up to me he said you

846

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:29,839

know listen uh you are already handling

847

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:31,440

so much of the editorial behind the

848

00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:32,960

scenes helping me

849

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,440

at this point i want to talk with you

850

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,440

about just you know passing that along

851

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,880

which seemed like a natural thing

852

00:40:44,069 --> 00:40:41,200

because i mean honestly uh i think we're

853

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:44,079

all mj and i especially editors in some

854

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,000

capacity that's the thing at the debrief

855

00:40:49,670 --> 00:40:47,920

the way we've done this since we

856

00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:49,680

launched everybody is wearing several

857

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,640

hats

858

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,160

but you know again i think that's also

859

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,240

been better in many ways and so yeah i'm

860

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:56,480

fiercely proud of it um i'm sure i won't

861

00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:58,560

be the last guy to wear this hat right

862

00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:00,480

now i'm following the footsteps of the

863

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:02,240

great work that mj did

864

00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:03,680

and definitely kind of doing things a

865

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:04,800

little differently one of the great

866

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:06,480

benefits tim mcmillan and i we get to

867

00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:08,160

work a lot more closely in this regard

868

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,920

but you know keeping this ship running

869

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:11,760

has been great and boy i tell you i

870

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:14,319

don't think it's every day of the week

871

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:16,560

that somebody takes a gig like this or

872

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:21,200

or assumes a new priority or a new uh

873

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:22,800

aspect of the business that they have to

874

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:24,079

manage in addition to other things

875

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,359

because i've been doing the newsletter

876

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,640

i've been also one of our features

877

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:28,960

riders also you know news reporter you

878

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:31,040

know i've been doing some site design

879

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:33,040

and maintenance on the side too

880

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,839

lots of different hats but uh my first

881

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,440

official gig

882

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:39,119

assuming this position

883

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:40,880

was a little article by christopher

884

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:43,440

mellon right about about why the air

885

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:45,760

force is awol on the uap issue so that

886

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:47,920

was quite a wild ride jimmy yeah it had

887

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:50,960

to have been because uh it's a lengthy

888

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:52,000

article

889

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:55,119

and and my concern was you have to have

890

00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:58,079

taken english in high school you didn't

891

00:42:01,430 --> 00:42:00,319

you majored in metal shop

892

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:01,440

so

893

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,720

you know all kidding aside when he says

894

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,400

metal shop ladies and gents he means

895

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,880

playing a stratocaster in my bedroom for

896

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,560

eight hours a day instead of doing my

897

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:13,920

homework but

898

00:42:17,990 --> 00:42:16,400

no i actually did pass english honors

899

00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:18,000

with straight a's

900

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:19,760

you know what i was great

901
00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:20,800
english

902
00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:23,760
in in school for me

903
00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:26,480
i enjoyed it i excelled always straight

904
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:27,280
a's

905
00:42:31,430 --> 00:42:29,920
it was just math with me

906
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,440
there was no way i was going to be a

907
00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,599
physicist or a rocket scientist that was

908
00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:35,839
not in my future is that just a guitar

909
00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:37,200
player thing jimmy because i mean it was

910
00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,960
the same way with me i could sleep

911
00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:40,720
through english honors and make straight

912
00:42:45,270 --> 00:42:43,760
a's right but math was always and i've

913
00:42:47,109 --> 00:42:45,280

always just assumed you're either like a

914

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:47,119

letter person or you're a number person

915

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,920

right right right right right and no i

916

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:51,280

agree with that

917

00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:54,079

it's uh one side of the creative brain

918

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:56,800

is is going to be okay

919

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,000

with certain things in excel and then

920

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:01,920

you don't have i just don't think you

921

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:04,480

can do it all so your brain is like okay

922

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:06,000

i'm cool with this you're going to be

923

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:07,040

great

924

00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:08,640

you're just not going to be a rocket

925

00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,960

scientist so you need to change you're

926

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,640

not going to be a chemist

927

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:13,920

i'll tell you where the math started

928

00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:15,119

really coming together for me though and

929

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:16,960

there's a great book by professor jordan

930

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,599

ellenberg called how not to be wrong the

931

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,760

power of mathematical thinking

932

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:23,839

when you can start applying math

933

00:43:28,309 --> 00:43:25,760

to things in the real world see that's a

934

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,319

class i avoided back when i was you know

935

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,920

maybe a freshman sophomore in high

936

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:32,240

school never wanted to take physics

937

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:34,000

but then when i started realizing oh

938

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:35,520

wait hold on you mean you can use

939

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:37,200

equations

940

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,960

to express

941

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:41,119

you know fundamental behaviors of

942

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:43,119

reality as we know it

943

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:44,400

that's when it started getting

944

00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,800

fascinating and you know so in my later

945

00:43:49,270 --> 00:43:48,319

high school years and then on into

946

00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:49,280

college

947

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:50,960

uh you know keep in mind by the way i

948

00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,240

dropped out of college to go work in

949

00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:54,319

radio right that's the truth but but i

950

00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:56,720

never stopped learning i i i'm still of

951

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,640

course always have my nose in a book but

952

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,319

man reading einstein there's that

953

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:02,079

misconception that oh einstein was bad

954

00:44:04,870 --> 00:44:02,960

at math

955

00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:04,880

that very well may have been true but he

956

00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:06,400

was obviously good enough to have been

957

00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:07,520

able to

958

00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,240

precisely work out with elegance the

959

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,680

equations

960

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,319

that outlined the reworking of our

961

00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:15,520

knowledge of the universe that he

962

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:17,520

presented us with general relativity and

963

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:19,440

you go back and you read his writing

964

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:21,119

again he seemed to be more like one of

965

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,480

those english guys

966

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,800

and he once said i'm paraphrasing he

967

00:44:26,950 --> 00:44:26,000

said a lot of great things but this is

968

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:26,960

one of them

969

00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,599

einstein said uh it's not necessarily

970

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,520

that i'm smarter than anybody else but

971

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,760

i've definitely stuck with the problems

972

00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:35,520

for longer yes

973

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,520

yes you did say that he didn't say that

974

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:40,640

and here's here's what i did micah

975

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,240

um the great courses which i subscribe

976
00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:46,319
to i i love it

977
00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,680
um some most are 30 uh

978
00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,000
uh long or 30

979
00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,560
segments long it's a it's a an

980
00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:56,640
investment of time so

981
00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:59,599
i take the physics course yeah okay i

982
00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:01,760
know you did yeah i take the physics

983
00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:02,800
course

984
00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,000
and and i get like uh

985
00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:08,800
right after the first and then i get to

986
00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:10,800
i'm like wait a minute here

987
00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:12,560
physics is easy

988
00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,680

right now

989

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:14,960

it's so you know they take you to the

990

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:17,440

basics how to solve

991

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,520

you know the a basic thing about here's

992

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,880

the thing here's the mass here's the

993

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,560

thing and it's got to go from point a to

994

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:23,839

point b you got the distance you're

995

00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:24,800

gonna

996

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:26,240

you know plug in the

997

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:27,280

and um

998

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:28,640

so

999

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,079

i get to like four i get through four

1000

00:45:36,550 --> 00:45:34,640

i'm taking notes man i'm being i'm you

1001

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:36,560

know i'm taking this real serious

1002

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,920

yeah i'm glad you are and i wish more

1003

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:39,680

other people would well no hold on hold

1004

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:42,800

on i didn't finish oh i'll go here i got

1005

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:45,119

to four and i was like i can't do this

1006

00:45:47,910 --> 00:45:46,400

man

1007

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:47,920

i'm done

1008

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:48,880

i i

1009

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,040

i fooled myself physics is easy

1010

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:55,119

no no it uh

1011

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:55,839

no

1012

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:58,000

there's 26 more

1013

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,200

uh courses in that in that block that

1014

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:03,520

will never be seen by me

1015

00:46:08,390 --> 00:46:06,160

um but let's just say it's easy up until

1016

00:46:10,710 --> 00:46:08,400

you have to start learning calculus but

1017

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:10,720

now imagine if you had been isaac newton

1018

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:12,240

and rather than just having to learn the

1019

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:14,960

calculus you had to develop it invent it

1020

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,480

yes

1021

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:18,560

a whole new like branch of mathematics

1022

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:20,240

just that you could calculate like the

1023

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:22,880

the the curvature right you know i mean

1024

00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:24,640

it's incredible but you know what also

1025

00:46:30,069 --> 00:46:27,440

is incredible to me about

1026

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,079

the creation of calculus i actually am

1027

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:31,839

enough of a dork now that i have all

1028

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,440

kinds of books on the history of

1029

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:35,119

mathematics and the history of science

1030

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:36,480

that's a subject that really interests

1031

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,640

me right and in a book i have on the

1032

00:46:42,870 --> 00:46:40,640

history of calculus of course you know

1033

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:42,880

you had you had newton that was

1034

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:44,319

developing this but then you also had

1035

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,560

the german mathematician right

1036

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,800

lipstick i believe who was also at the

1037

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:50,160

same time

1038

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,839

developing that now

1039

00:46:55,829 --> 00:46:54,000

it seemed in that instance that it was a

1040

00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:55,839

fairly

1041

00:46:59,750 --> 00:46:58,400

logical necessity at that point at the

1042

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:59,760

current state of knowledge that they

1043

00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:01,599

would both be developing

1044

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:03,520

what we would recognize as calculus

1045

00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:05,119

today but what's really fascinating is

1046

00:47:08,470 --> 00:47:06,720

that when you look more deeply at the

1047

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:08,480

history of science

1048

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:10,480

you all you actually often see the

1049

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,400

simultaneous discovery at almost i mean

1050

00:47:17,109 --> 00:47:15,920

literally i mean the same time but in

1051
00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,119
different parts of the world where there

1052
00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:19,359
is such a degree of separation that two

1053
00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:20,640
people never could have known one

1054
00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:22,640
another or could have been rivals

1055
00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:24,160
uh is in the aforementioned case with

1056
00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,400
newton i mean the simultaneous

1057
00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:28,720
innovation of ideas it's almost like

1058
00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,440
it's

1059
00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:31,680
like ideas emerge into

1060
00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:33,280
human consciousness now this is going to

1061
00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:34,400
sound a little out there but i mean bear

1062
00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,480
with me it's almost like these ideas

1063
00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:39,119

kind of are just kind of sprinkled

1064

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:40,800

into our reality and some people start

1065

00:47:45,510 --> 00:47:43,200

working on it and the discovery put up

1066

00:47:47,190 --> 00:47:45,520

air quotes happens simultaneously but in

1067

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:47,200

more than one place that actually is

1068

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:48,960

something that is recorded throughout

1069

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:50,640

history more than once and that that

1070

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:52,960

really fascinates me yeah yeah you know

1071

00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:54,319

tycho bray

1072

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:57,440

uh when he was working on galileo

1073

00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:59,680

they're trying to figure out uh how to

1074

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:02,400

put together a telescope and how how to

1075

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,400

polish lenses and

1076

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:06,880

and and they ended up through great

1077

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:08,319

distances you know they didn't have

1078

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,960

telephones but they got a correspondence

1079

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,480

going but that was

1080

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:14,400

a different uh

1081

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:15,359

different

1082

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:18,720

yes um how do i uh how do i say this

1083

00:48:23,190 --> 00:48:21,599

different views of math

1084

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,200

and what would turn into physics it was

1085

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:25,359

basically philosophy back then but would

1086

00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:28,400

turn into physics and in geometry

1087

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,040

everybody was okay

1088

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:33,520

with talking to others that were trying

1089

00:48:38,549 --> 00:48:35,920

to move this forward because there were

1090

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:38,559

plenty of institutions that were pushing

1091

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,200

them down and holding them back

1092

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:42,880

so the only way that they could move

1093

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,880

this forward is have a little

1094

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,960

correspondence with a couple of other

1095

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,440

like-minded people out there without

1096

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,440

discussing it and newton had the

1097

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:54,319

challenge see because at that time

1098

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,280

newton had his toes dipped in like three

1099

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:59,359

or four camps

1100

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,520

um alchemy

1101
00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:03,280
religion

1102
00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:04,480
math

1103
00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:07,280
right and and he was a

1104
00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,240
student of all of that and wanted to

1105
00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,160
learn about all of that wanted to write

1106
00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:14,000
about all of that wanted to teach about

1107
00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:17,040
all of it but you couldn't mix it up

1108
00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:18,800
you couldn't do it and he was dipping

1109
00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:21,119
his toes in all of it at the same time

1110
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:22,319
and

1111
00:49:29,190 --> 00:49:26,319
i think uh didn't he ultimately

1112
00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:29,200
didn't he succumbed to uh didn't he have

1113
00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:32,559

like he had some kind of toxic poisoning

1114

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:34,880

in the end right was it lead poisoning

1115

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,240

what was it that

1116

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:38,160

that took him down

1117

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:39,839

i'm not sure

1118

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:42,319

was it mercury poisoning they they

1119

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,760

tested his hair um you know recently of

1120

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,160

hair you know his hair samples it was

1121

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,880

like mercury so he's doing his

1122

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:53,119

alchemical you know trying to you know

1123

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:55,839

the philosopher's stone and trying to to

1124

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:58,000

to crank out some gold at the house i

1125

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,839

don't know i'm making stuff up please

1126
00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:01,760
everybody save your email but that's

1127
00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:04,000
probably pretty close to what was going

1128
00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:05,839
on i was going to say that could be an

1129
00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:08,559
unwanted byproduct of the attempt at

1130
00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:11,280
transmuting base metals into gold yes

1131
00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:12,400
yes yes

1132
00:50:15,589 --> 00:50:14,000
all right well let's get to uh let's get

1133
00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:15,599
to ufos man

1134
00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:16,640
um

1135
00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:18,480
the article

1136
00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,359
uh

1137
00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:21,920
okay let's let's talk about the one

1138
00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:22,960

thing

1139

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:24,880

that is in front of everybody when they

1140

00:50:31,349 --> 00:50:28,240

see this holy crap it's long

1141

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:31,359

now you're now the editor-in-chief

1142

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,960

yeah what do you do do you go to chris

1143

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:34,640

mellon and go chris

1144

00:50:40,309 --> 00:50:37,599

uh we need to get this you know

1145

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:40,319

it's it's 150 000 words we got to get it

1146

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:43,200

down to about 200.

1147

00:50:45,990 --> 00:50:44,160

right well

1148

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,000

something's got to go i i'm being

1149

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:48,240

extreme and i'm you know being a little

1150

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,599

cavalier here but that is a challenge uh

1151
00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:53,760
what did you decide ultimately uh what

1152
00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:54,880
to do

1153
00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:56,640
well you know i mean it was a book

1154
00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:58,880
length manuscript and we had to pick the

1155
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,520
best 7 800 words at the end of the day

1156
00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:03,280
so no i'm kidding no i mean

1157
00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:05,359
we there was a lot of editing you know

1158
00:51:09,030 --> 00:51:06,640
that went through this and i wasn't the

1159
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,040
only editor i mean i was i was very uh

1160
00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,760
you know welcoming of the process that

1161
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:13,280
chris wanted to go through on this which

1162
00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:14,160
was

1163
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,599

he submitted the article but you know

1164

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:17,520

his son had been very involved

1165

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,400

there had been a number of other

1166

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,760

researchers who had been involved behind

1167

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:21,040

the scenes too you know some of whom i

1168

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:22,559

guess i won't mention right now just

1169

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,440

because i don't i'm not 100 certain that

1170

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:27,599

all of them would want to be named yeah

1171

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:29,119

i can definitely mention uh you know

1172

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,760

brad sparks i can mention uh

1173

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,200

paul dean of course australian

1174

00:51:36,549 --> 00:51:34,720

researcher paul dean

1175

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:36,559

because they're mentioned and thank uh

1176

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:37,839

thanked at the very end of the article

1177

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:38,800

so

1178

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:41,200

uh and hunter of course uh is chris's

1179

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:42,880

son he's also mentioned there

1180

00:51:47,510 --> 00:51:45,359

so there were a lot of people who were

1181

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:47,520

offering feedback uh editorial

1182

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:49,040

criticisms you know hunter was doing a

1183

00:51:53,430 --> 00:51:50,880

lot of the actual editing

1184

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:53,440

uh i did a once over early on and then

1185

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:54,800

at the final

1186

00:51:58,870 --> 00:51:56,800

you know hour then it was

1187

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,880

up to me to go back through and and

1188

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,160

check things

1189

00:52:03,190 --> 00:52:02,079

and uh and we finally got it the way

1190

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:03,200

that we wanted but you know something

1191

00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,200

else that people will notice is that the

1192

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:07,359

format of the article apart from its

1193

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:08,800

link the format's also a little

1194

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:10,400

different and you know at the end of the

1195

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:11,760

day we could talk all about the the

1196

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:14,480

nitty-gritty in my view jimmy

1197

00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:16,800

the article is so important in terms of

1198

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:18,559

what it is conveying about a very

1199

00:52:23,670 --> 00:52:20,640

serious problem that problem is very

1200

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:23,680

simple uh if indeed the

1201

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,000

the skies are the domain of the branch

1202

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,680

of the military that we in the united

1203

00:52:32,309 --> 00:52:29,920

states call the air force

1204

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:32,319

why have they seemingly been less

1205

00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:33,760

involved

1206

00:52:37,750 --> 00:52:36,000

with the uap issue i mean and again

1207

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,760

chris isn't the first person to point

1208

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,839

this out many have pointed this out i

1209

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:41,760

think that he has really

1210

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:44,400

laid the problem out there and in almost

1211

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,720

granular detail presented

1212

00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:48,319

first of all the equipment and the

1213

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:51,119

technologies at the air force's disposal

1214

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:52,640

and then also of course the problems

1215

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:54,640

with their lack of involvement now you

1216

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:57,440

know me i'm a history guy and this this

1217

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:58,960

not only was the first thing i actually

1218

00:53:02,230 --> 00:53:01,040

did with the debrief having you know

1219

00:53:03,349 --> 00:53:02,240

formally taken over as the

1220

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:03,359

editor-in-chief i've done a lot of

1221

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:05,440

editing you know along with mj

1222

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,880

up to this point

1223

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,640

but this was also the first time that i

1224

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,079

ever really had

1225

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,920

uh significant interactions with chris

1226

00:53:15,349 --> 00:53:13,520

mellon and so to go

1227

00:53:17,829 --> 00:53:15,359

into a project like this where i'm

1228

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,839

emailing with him sometimes every hour

1229

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:19,440

several times

1230

00:53:23,670 --> 00:53:21,280

i found it enjoyable

1231

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,680

but again what you never lose sight of

1232

00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:25,599

working on something like this is the

1233

00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:27,680

fundamental importance of what this

1234

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,520

article is about and so i hope people

1235

00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,800

who look at it and say okay this is

1236

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,640

really long i hope you'll take the time

1237

00:53:36,630 --> 00:53:34,880

to read it and i hope you'll you'll see

1238

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,640

this i hope people at home who read this

1239

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,880

article there at the debrief uh they

1240

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:40,480

will see this as being a little

1241

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:42,480

different from how traditional

1242

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:44,319

publications would feature an article i

1243

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,160

mean it is lengthy not that the new

1244

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,319

yorker and other you know magazines have

1245

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,559

not published lengthy things and in fact

1246

00:53:54,230 --> 00:53:52,480

anybody who read gideon lewis krause's

1247

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:54,240

article in the new yorker about ufos a

1248

00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:55,520

few months back

1249

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:56,960

i think that was much longer than this

1250

00:54:01,430 --> 00:53:59,440

one but it's a bit more of a narrative

1251
00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:01,440
format whereas chris really i mean he

1252
00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:04,400
has bullets and lists and he has uh you

1253
00:54:08,230 --> 00:54:06,160
know quite a structure in the way that

1254
00:54:09,829 --> 00:54:08,240
this came together so all that said

1255
00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,839
i think that we all got it about as

1256
00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:12,079
close to being how we wanted it uh at

1257
00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:13,839
the end of the day and the effect has

1258
00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:15,920
been quite uh quite significant let me

1259
00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:17,280
just say there's been a lot of traffic

1260
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:18,720
uh you know of course the hill covered

1261
00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:19,520
this

1262
00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:20,319
um

1263
00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:21,599

i've actually been on a couple of

1264

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:22,880

interviews too because we've gotten so

1265

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:24,000

much attention that i've been helping

1266

00:54:28,150 --> 00:54:26,160

out with a lot of the promotional stuff

1267

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:28,160

and uh you know and again i hope at the

1268

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:29,440

end of the day that people do realize

1269

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,599

wow okay this is an issue but being the

1270

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,599

history guy i'm here to tell you tonight

1271

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:35,119

ladies and gents this is nothing new

1272

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:36,079

this has been something that's been

1273

00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,520

going on for quite a while when it

1274

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:39,200

involves the usaf

1275

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:42,000

it was written in a format and when we

1276

00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:44,640

come back after the break uh

1277

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,760

we will

1278

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:47,760

dive into this and we're going to be

1279

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,760

doing this for the rest of the night

1280

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:51,599

it's going to take a lot of attention

1281

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,359

for everybody to focus in we're going to

1282

00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:56,160

do that but before we get there

1283

00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:57,280

to me

1284

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,920

it is written

1285

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,680

like a

1286

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:03,599

a published

1287

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:04,720

paper

1288

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:08,559

in a professional peer-reviewed journal

1289

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,119

um it's got everything but footnotes and

1290

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,440

salutations and right you know it

1291

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,000

it's got everything but that but it is

1292

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:18,880

written that way the sensationalism

1293

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:20,720

you know the shock and all of that what

1294

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:23,599

you know what writers do and i do it you

1295

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:25,920

do it but that's not here

1296

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:28,640

chris wanted to stick uh to the facts

1297

00:55:32,829 --> 00:55:30,480

and have it flow

1298

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:32,839

in a way that is

1299

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:35,440

presentable like a

1300

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,240

a a peer-reviewed journal this could be

1301

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,400

peer-reviewed and fact-checked

1302

00:55:43,990 --> 00:55:42,319

yeah i mean if it were structured

1303

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:44,000

slightly differently you're absolutely

1304

00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:45,760

right and again you know looking at

1305

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,559

somebody like christopher mellon um who

1306

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:50,559

for a long time i think for a lot of

1307

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,559

people in the ufo community and myself

1308

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:54,480

included to an extent

1309

00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:56,400

he and lou elizondo and people like that

1310

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,640

were kind of mysterious there was that

1311

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,839

certain mystique you know that

1312

00:56:03,030 --> 00:56:01,359

surrounded the whole to the stars

1313

00:56:04,069 --> 00:56:03,040

academy of arts and sciences early on

1314

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:04,079

because they weren't doing a lot of

1315

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:05,280

interviews and chris still doesn't do a

1316

00:56:10,150 --> 00:56:08,160

lot of interviews i was very

1317

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:10,160

very pleased and of course thrilled and

1318

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:12,079

delighted of course to have him too on

1319

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:13,920

my podcast the micah hanks program this

1320

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,319

week we actually talk about the article

1321

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,799

uh on the show and and so that was you

1322

00:56:22,710 --> 00:56:20,720

know as as fun as being able to work

1323

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:22,720

with him on getting this thing through

1324

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,160

to production but

1325

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,079

um i think that the thing that that

1326

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,960

mystique that kind of surrounded uh lou

1327

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:31,040

and chris early on

1328

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,680

um i think the downside of that is that

1329

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,280

although it got people really excited

1330

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,440

about ufos

1331

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,359

a lot of folks to me at least seem to

1332

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,000

fail to recognize that what we have here

1333

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:43,680

with chris mellon for instance is a guy

1334

00:56:47,829 --> 00:56:46,640

who worked in the intelligence community

1335

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:47,839

you know

1336

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,119

this is a person who put his name and

1337

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:53,040

his and his you know his good name he's

1338

00:56:56,870 --> 00:56:55,520

a recipient of numerous medals mind you

1339

00:56:57,910 --> 00:56:56,880

some of the highest that can be awarded

1340

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:57,920

by different branches of the

1341

00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:00,000

intelligence agencies

1342

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:02,000

here's a guy who is willing to take all

1343

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,359

of that

1344

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:05,200

and potentially risk throwing it all

1345

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:08,480

away or tarnishing that good reputation

1346

00:57:11,910 --> 00:57:10,400

for having significant more than most

1347

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,920

people more than most ufologists for

1348

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:13,760

that matter having significant

1349

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:16,240

association with this topic

1350

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:19,520

and i have to say that given the outcome

1351
00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:22,480
since 2017 the the complete shift some

1352
00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:24,000
would call it a paradigm shift that is

1353
00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:26,079
currently underway the way that the tone

1354
00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,240
has shifted on this topic and the way

1355
00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:29,760
that people address it

1356
00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,200
we have to recognize we're all the

1357
00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:33,359
better for it and the tremendous role

1358
00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,680
that chris and lou have played

1359
00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,040
and others too

1360
00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:39,359
in helping bring that to fruition

1361
00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:40,880
because again and this is part of the

1362
00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:44,079
problem the us air force stiff arming to

1363
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,680

borrow language that was featured in

1364

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:47,520

politico last year

1365

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:49,680

which actually was quoting chris mellon

1366

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:51,760

this article by brian bender was talking

1367

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:53,440

about the fact that you know some

1368

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:56,160

agencies were stiff-arming the uap task

1369

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:59,200

force uh dawdling on getting information

1370

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,799

or just not being compliant with

1371

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:02,960

supplying the information altogether

1372

00:58:06,789 --> 00:58:04,640

this problem has existed even in

1373

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,799

government and without guys like chris

1374

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:08,000

and lou and others you know coming out

1375

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:09,680

there and saying look you know we came

1376

00:58:13,270 --> 00:58:11,599

from within government we recognize that

1377

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:13,280

problem we must raise awareness and

1378

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,799

we've got to try and push this ball

1379

00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:16,480

further down the court because this

1380

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,200

issue is important to all of us

1381

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:21,839

everybody not just americans you know

1382

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,920

not just the western world everybody on

1383

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,160

this mudball we call planet earth

1384

00:58:29,990 --> 00:58:28,240

this is very important and and so you

1385

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:30,000

know i commend those guys for the work

1386

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:31,200

that they've done it's very important

1387

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:33,119

stuff and i hope again that articles

1388

00:58:36,470 --> 00:58:34,319

like this one are going to keep that

1389

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,480

dialogue going and yes like you said

1390

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:38,720

we've got plenty to talk about yeah we

1391

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,599

do and now there's a two ways to look at

1392

00:58:44,710 --> 00:58:43,280

this and we'll set this up because we're

1393

00:58:46,630 --> 00:58:44,720

going to come right back after the break

1394

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:46,640

got two minutes micah

1395

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:48,720

there's two ways to look at this

1396

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,160

um that uh chris

1397

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:54,720

uh has offended the air force and they

1398

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:57,200

will continue to do the stiff arm

1399

00:59:00,390 --> 00:58:59,599

right or the other part is

1400

00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:00,400

uh

1401
00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,960
everybody that goes awol has to come

1402
00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,400
back into the fray

1403
00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:06,559
right you can't you can't be absent

1404
00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:09,440
without leave forever so will the

1405
00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:12,000
article light a fire

1406
00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:14,000
and encourage

1407
00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,319
the air force to get involved which way

1408
00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:18,559
do you think this is going to play out

1409
00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:20,000
i don't think they should be offended i

1410
00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:21,040
don't think that there's anything

1411
00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:22,880
offensive in this article you know that

1412
00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:24,799
actually came up behind the scenes so to

1413
00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:26,240

speaking um

1414

00:59:29,190 --> 00:59:27,839

the the notion that you know someone

1415

00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:29,200

actually raised the question you know

1416

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,160

how would this reflect on chris you know

1417

00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:34,559

raising these these points how would

1418

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,040

people on capitol hill respond to this

1419

00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:39,760

and again admirably chris essentially

1420

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:41,359

responded and said you know

1421

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:42,480

these

1422

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:44,640

points i'm raising are deserved you know

1423

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:46,960

attention must be drawn to these things

1424

00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:48,400

i have no doubt by the way that people

1425

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:49,599

on capitol hill have been paying

1426

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,040

attention to this article and that it

1427

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:53,040

has gotten a lot of attention

1428

00:59:56,470 --> 00:59:54,880

uh from lawmakers and also you know

1429

00:59:57,750 --> 00:59:56,480

people in the military

1430

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:57,760

people in other branches of government

1431

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,839

for that matter i have absolutely no

1432

01:00:03,750 --> 01:00:02,000

doubt about that that was chris's intent

1433

01:00:06,230 --> 01:00:03,760

in writing this i mean he said this is

1434

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:06,240

intended for people in washington

1435

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:08,480

many of whom he sent it to directly

1436

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,559

so the point is that again first of all

1437

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:12,319

i don't think that the us air force you

1438

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,400

know as though this is some sort of a

1439

01:00:18,870 --> 01:00:16,319

large you know looming giant with

1440

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:18,880

feelings no you know this is a branch of

1441

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,319

the military he is raising some points

1442

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:24,480

the result of this in the past this kind

1443

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:25,920

of thing has been that lawmakers

1444

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:27,280

obviously have taken this seriously

1445

01:00:31,990 --> 01:00:29,040

because we have seen the establishment

1446

01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:32,000

of the uap task force we have seen uh

1447

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,599

you know congressman gallagher and then

1448

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:35,760

also senators gillibrand rubio and

1449

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:37,040

others

1450

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:38,799

bringing this amendment for the national

1451

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:40,880

defense authorization act for fiscal

1452

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,400

year 2022 that you and i talked about

1453

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:44,319

last time the gila brand amendment uh

1454

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,920

which ends up being passed into law but

1455

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:47,520

that in addition to the establishment of

1456

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:50,319

this aoi msg by the pentagon the net

1457

01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,480

result up to this point has been a lot

1458

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:54,480

of action in government based on the

1459

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:56,559

interest that this is generated

1460

01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:58,480

my hope and my take would be that rather

1461

01:01:01,589 --> 01:01:00,160

than this being something that would be

1462

01:01:03,430 --> 01:01:01,599

offensive or that would push people

1463

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:03,440

further away from the topic

1464

01:01:07,270 --> 01:01:05,839

i hope past being prologue as it is that

1465

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:07,280

it's going to bring more attention to it

1466

01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,559

that has already happened in the last

1467

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:10,160

few years i don't see why this case

1468

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:12,240

would be any different and indeed it

1469

01:01:15,990 --> 01:01:14,160

needs to be like that this needs to

1470

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:16,000

bring more attention to these issues and

1471

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:17,440

we're beginning to get a glimmering of

1472

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,880

an idea that that indeed may be the

1473

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:20,640

cases i'll tell you when we come back

1474

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,240

from the break let's take our break

1475

01:01:26,309 --> 01:01:24,400

right here this is fade to black i am

1476

01:01:27,910 --> 01:01:26,319

your host jimmy church tonight

1477

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:27,920

micah hanks

1478

01:01:31,349 --> 01:01:30,400

we are talking about the chris mellon

1479

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:31,359

article

1480

01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,440

featured over on the debrief it was

1481

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,839

released february 3rd and go over to the

1482

01:01:39,990 --> 01:01:37,520

debrief.org

1483

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,000

and uh it is right there you can follow

1484

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:42,480

along with us tonight i'm your host

1485

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:44,559

jimmy church this is fade to black on

1486

01:01:48,789 --> 01:01:47,200

the game changer and on x networks we'll

1487

01:01:54,400 --> 01:01:48,799

be right back after this short break

1488

01:02:05,349 --> 01:01:59,780

[Music]

1489

01:02:11,040 --> 01:02:07,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1490

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:11,050

on the game changer radio network

1491

01:02:15,029 --> 01:02:12,559

[Music]

1492

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:15,039

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1493

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:18,400

powerhouse kumx db

1494

01:02:27,109 --> 01:02:23,829

this is billy carson with forbidden

1495

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:27,119

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1496

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:29,039

has just reached its one year

1497

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:32,240

anniversary that's right one year and as

1498

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:34,480

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1499

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,359

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1500

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:40,400

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1501
01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:43,520
days to binge watch thousands of movies

1502
01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:46,079
documentaries conferences workshops

1503
01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:49,039
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1504
01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,680
and so much more so log on to forbidden

1505
01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,000
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1506
01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:56,160
mobile device or get the forbidden

1507
01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:00,799
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1508
01:03:07,430 --> 01:03:03,839
itunes or google play today and use

1509
01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:07,440
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1510
01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:09,920
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1511
01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,870
because you never got that pony you

1512
01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:19,039
always wanted

1513
01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:20,720

damn it

1514

01:03:27,670 --> 01:03:23,119

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1515

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:30,870

listen i know and you know that you've

1516

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,280

always wanted your first crystal skull

1517

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,520

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1518

01:03:39,510 --> 01:03:37,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1519

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:39,520

find the real thing

1520

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:42,160

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1521

01:03:46,630 --> 01:03:44,160

the crystalskull.com

1522

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:46,640

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1523

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:48,559

of the most respected ancient crystal

1524

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:51,039

skulls in the world all of her unique

1525

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,880

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1526

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:55,280

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1527

01:03:59,910 --> 01:03:57,200

carved from the finest gemstone and

1528

01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,920

materials imprinting is the process of

1529

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:02,000

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1530

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:05,520

master skull or master computer einstein

1531

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,000

the ancient crystal skull to see

1532

01:04:12,990 --> 01:04:09,760

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1533

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:13,000

skulls just visit her store at

1534

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:14,720

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1535

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,200

the banner over on our site don't forget

1536

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:19,760

to use the promo code jimmy at checkout

1537

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:22,720

to receive 10 off of your order today

1538

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:25,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1539

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:28,559

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1540

01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:35,829

when you take the beans from central

1541

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1542

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:40,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1543

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,079

dark side of fade to black you create

1544

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:46,559

the ultimate brew of fringe

1545

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:49,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

1546

01:04:55,589 --> 01:04:52,799

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1547

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:55,599

darkest customized roast was created for

1548

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,400

the love of fade to black

1549

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,039

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1550

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:03,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1551

01:05:10,150 --> 01:05:07,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1552

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,160

coffee doc deep with distinct

1553

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:12,400

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1554

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:15,200

like the bunker leaning further into the

1555

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:17,760

darkness of the roast is fade to black

1556

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:20,880

blend from river moon coffee just click

1557

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:23,039

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1558

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:26,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1559

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:38,230

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1560

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:40,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1561

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,640

friend jimmy church fade to black

1562

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:46,880

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1563

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,880

jimmychurchradio.com

1564

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:50,400

don't hurt me jimmy

1565

01:05:54,870 --> 01:05:53,119

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

1566

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:54,880

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1567

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:01,829

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1568

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:03,440

we're the honey brothers

1569

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:05,680

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1570

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,280

revolution

1571

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,960

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1572

01:06:13,190 --> 01:06:10,880

and you can become an official fate or

1573

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:13,200

not by just going to our membership

1574

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:14,160

section

1575

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:19,510

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1576
01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:21,839
conscious life expo and you're listening

1577
01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:24,240
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1578
01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:26,559
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1579
01:06:31,990 --> 01:06:30,160
astrological chart since 1963. true

1580
01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:32,000
story

1581
01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,680
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1582
01:06:37,290 --> 01:06:35,359
report and you're listening to jimmy

1583
01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:37,300
church on fade to black

1584
01:06:53,520 --> 01:06:58,950
[Music]

1585
01:07:02,470 --> 01:07:00,789
welcome back fade to black i am your

1586
01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,480
host jimmy church tonight micah hanks is

1587
01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:04,400
here

1588
01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,599

returning just had micah on last month

1589

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,720

and

1590

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:10,640

this article broke

1591

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:13,440

and i spent uh

1592

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:16,160

much of my day uh

1593

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:19,440

on on thursday and i was uh prepping uh

1594

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:22,480

to leave uh to the conscious life expo

1595

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:26,319

and i i read through the entire article

1596

01:07:33,190 --> 01:07:30,960

micah twice and was trying to absorb

1597

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:33,200

everything because i love details i love

1598

01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:35,440

documentaries you know i love you know

1599

01:07:40,230 --> 01:07:36,960

movies and things

1600

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:40,240

but my heart lies in information you

1601
01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:43,839
know non-fiction i i i really uh like to

1602
01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:44,799
go there

1603
01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:45,680
and

1604
01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:48,880
well that's exactly what this article uh

1605
01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:51,280
does and i kind of want to start at the

1606
01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:52,640
beginning

1607
01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:55,520
of of the article because

1608
01:08:00,789 --> 01:07:58,640
uh he points out uh directly he's

1609
01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:00,799
talking about

1610
01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,760
uh how do i say this the ability to

1611
01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:05,680
detect stuff

1612
01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:07,359
and uh

1613
01:08:12,309 --> 01:08:09,440

different systems that are in place

1614

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:12,319

specifically different radar systems and

1615

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:15,119

probably the best uh most advanced

1616

01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:17,520

systems in the world are

1617

01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:21,600

uh all ours and and we have got a lot of

1618

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:24,719

advanced things going on in space on the

1619

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,719

ground and and so forth but uh he breaks

1620

01:08:32,070 --> 01:08:30,400

that down

1621

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:32,080

um why do you

1622

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,040

uh

1623

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:35,359

why why why do you think that chris took

1624

01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:37,359

this approach first in laying out the

1625

01:08:43,269 --> 01:08:39,440

article

1626

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:43,279

oh oh i i just muted you i i thought

1627

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,319

i i did the opposite you were already on

1628

01:08:50,149 --> 01:08:47,920

ah man

1629

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:50,159

well hopefully i'm back now yeah you're

1630

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:50,880

back

1631

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:52,719

you're

1632

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,080

so why why this approach uh to

1633

01:08:59,829 --> 01:08:58,480

to start ins you know with such a

1634

01:09:03,990 --> 01:08:59,839

technical

1635

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:04,000

uh subject like advanced radar systems

1636

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:07,040

well you know i think let me preface

1637

01:09:10,149 --> 01:09:08,640

this uh that by saying that you know

1638

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:10,159

when we when we talk about what

1639

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:11,920

historically have been known as ufos or

1640

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,480

what we would call uap today you know

1641

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:17,279

it's it's kind of a three-fold approach

1642

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:18,560

and you know i always try to look in the

1643

01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:19,920

chat room and see what people are saying

1644

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,679

during the break you know some people

1645

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:23,440

even mentioned you know we talked so

1646

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,359

much about the government and its

1647

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:27,520

interest in ufos and there's so much

1648

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:30,400

less focus placed on the ufos themselves

1649

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:32,080

i got to sympathize with that i mean at

1650

01:09:34,950 --> 01:09:33,120

the end of the day aren't we really

1651

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,960

interested in understanding the dynamics

1652

01:09:38,870 --> 01:09:36,719

of these craft how they function you

1653

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:38,880

know what they might be where they might

1654

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:40,000

be from

1655

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:42,000

what kinds of circumstances people have

1656

01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:44,319

you know observed these under uh what

1657

01:09:47,829 --> 01:09:46,239

kinds of people in general see them i

1658

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:47,839

mean all those kind of things are

1659

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:49,839

fundamentally more interesting to me

1660

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,640

uh there has been a tremendous amount of

1661

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:54,400

interest placed on the agencies that

1662

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:56,719

look at this phenomena in recent years

1663

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:57,679

and that's really kind of led the

1664

01:10:02,310 --> 01:09:59,440

narrative i'd like to get back myself to

1665

01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:02,320

looking at the phenomena in some ways

1666

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:04,159

chris's article does that and in terms

1667

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,920

of those three approaches i was talking

1668

01:10:08,229 --> 01:10:06,960

about

1669

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:08,239

you know on the one hand you've you've

1670

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:11,120

got the phenomena itself on the other

1671

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,280

hand you've got the technologies that

1672

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:16,239

can be used to kind of help us detect

1673

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:17,120

them

1674

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:18,480

and then you've got on the other hand

1675

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:20,400

the people who look at ufos whether they

1676

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,640

are civilians military officials

1677

01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:24,719

scientists you know in the academic

1678

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:26,000

establishment

1679

01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:27,440

which we're fortunately seeing more and

1680

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:30,640

more of right now so why chris takes the

1681

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:31,760

approach that he does in the article i

1682

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:33,280

mean again i can only speculate but i

1683

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:34,640

would presume that that is to try and

1684

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:35,920

say hey listen

1685

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,719

first and most fundamentally important

1686

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:40,800

the united states air force is tasked

1687

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:43,760

with defending our skies

1688

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:45,120

and something that a lot of people

1689

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:46,960

here's a bit of a preface for you a lot

1690

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,280

of people had begun to notice in recent

1691

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:51,600

years i saw an article by ty rogoway

1692

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:53,600

over at the war zone about this you know

1693

01:10:56,310 --> 01:10:54,880

the debrief team and i had talked about

1694

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:56,320

it plenty

1695

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,679

and many others had commented on the

1696

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:58,719

fact

1697

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:01,280

why is the navy producing all the videos

1698

01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:03,600

why is the uap task force under the

1699

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:05,120

department of the navy

1700

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:07,280

why is it always navy warships where

1701

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:09,520

we're seeing ufos and things like this

1702

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:11,600

you know these drone-like objects maybe

1703

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,080

they are drones but you know in any case

1704

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:16,080

being unidentified they effectively are

1705

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:18,159

uap why is this always happening around

1706

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:19,760

our navy warships

1707

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:21,760

why is there so much emphasis on the

1708

01:11:24,790 --> 01:11:22,800

navy

1709

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:24,800

while the air force you would think

1710

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:26,239

would be the ones who would be producing

1711

01:11:30,950 --> 01:11:28,640

a lot of information about this

1712

01:11:32,470 --> 01:11:30,960

to chris's point in the article

1713

01:11:33,990 --> 01:11:32,480

in fact they are more than well equipped

1714

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:34,000

to be able to do so and he looks at

1715

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:35,360

several of the technologies some of the

1716

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,719

ones he lists in the article include the

1717

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,400

space fence the world's most advanced

1718

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,120

radar uh solid-state phased array radar

1719

01:11:43,870 --> 01:11:43,199

system or the uh i think formerly it was

1720

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:43,880

the

1721

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:48,719

sspars

1722

01:11:53,350 --> 01:11:50,880

there's the global infrasound acoustic

1723

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:53,360

monitoring network uh u.s space

1724

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:54,880

surveillance network space-based

1725

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:57,440

infrared system active electronically

1726

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,520

scanned array radars and then of course

1727

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:01,280

the federal aviation administration that

1728

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,640

one's near and dear to my heart because

1729

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:04,000

the faa

1730

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,760

has been probably the the primary focus

1731

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,440

of a lot of my reporting there at the

1732

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,280

debrief and and we can get into that a

1733

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:13,120

little later too but again

1734

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:14,880

very glad that someone like chris mellon

1735

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:16,400

is also bringing attention to the fact

1736

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:19,120

that the faa much like the air force

1737

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:21,120

had until i finally got a quote from

1738

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,440

them last year they had continued to say

1739

01:12:27,750 --> 01:12:25,440

they didn't investigate uap at all they

1740

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:27,760

finally admitted to me after a lot of

1741

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:30,480

dogging them that indeed they do and now

1742

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,679

when they get

1743

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:33,440

eyewitness sightings either by traffic

1744

01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:35,600

controllers or by pilots that can be

1745

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,600

corroborated this is important with

1746

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:39,360

radar and they have some sort of

1747

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,120

instrumental corroboration

1748

01:12:45,110 --> 01:12:43,199

those reports are now logged and sent to

1749

01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:45,120

the uap task force presumably they may

1750

01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:47,199

go to a successor organization but keep

1751

01:12:51,830 --> 01:12:50,000

in mind the aoi msg only is going to be

1752

01:12:54,310 --> 01:12:51,840

looking at special use airspace so that

1753

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:54,320

would seemingly eliminate a lot of

1754

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,400

different airports if they don't if they

1755

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:59,600

aren't used or frequented by military so

1756

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,040

you know again i think that we have to

1757

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,280

look at all the tools you might say in

1758

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,600

our tool kit so to speak and that's what

1759

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:07,360

chris is fundamentally outlining with

1760

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:08,640

these tools

1761

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:11,920

the idea that unknowns are not detected

1762

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,679

and that the us air force even if they

1763

01:13:16,390 --> 01:13:15,120

did detect them that they did nothing

1764

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:16,400
with that information or paid no

1765

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:17,760
attention to them

1766

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:20,480
it is either unfathomable

1767

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:22,960
i think it's untrue i think it's untrue

1768

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:25,520
and let me tell you i'm gonna jump in

1769

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,199
because uh

1770

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:29,679
to me as a reader

1771

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:33,760
um what i got out of uh

1772

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:36,480
the reason why chris pointed this out

1773

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:38,960
is that these systems are so freaking

1774

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,159
advanced

1775

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:42,400
that they are designed

1776

01:13:45,510 --> 01:13:43,360

to

1777

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,520

because they're seeing everything

1778

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:48,320

and he points out in the article that uh

1779

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:51,360

they can detect things as small as a

1780

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:52,480

marble

1781

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:54,000

so with that

1782

01:13:57,669 --> 01:13:55,679

you are seeing everything

1783

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:57,679

you know from birds

1784

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,880

to aircraft and and and everything else

1785

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:03,120

that is in between that could be in the

1786

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,239

skies you have to be able to

1787

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:08,320

separate the clutter what are you

1788

01:14:11,990 --> 01:14:09,920

interested in

1789

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:12,000

and then once you start to peel that

1790

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:13,360

stuff away

1791

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,840

and with these advanced systems you can

1792

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:16,880

tell

1793

01:14:21,990 --> 01:14:19,760

whose aircraft it is there are radio

1794

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,000

signals friend or foe

1795

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,320

this stuff is out there too as well but

1796

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:26,400

the other part is once you have figured

1797

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:27,360

out

1798

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,000

whose aircraft is what and and what is

1799

01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:32,480

flying and then you have something else

1800

01:14:37,030 --> 01:14:34,880

there a uap

1801
01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:37,040
now you can collect that data too and

1802
01:14:41,430 --> 01:14:38,239
they know

1803
01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:41,440
when a uap is in our airspace and i

1804
01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:43,679
think that is what he is pointing out

1805
01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:46,159
that they can't continue to stiff arm

1806
01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:48,400
because they know with these advanced

1807
01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,199
systems not only in space but on ground

1808
01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:54,560
on ships everywhere in airports that

1809
01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,679
they are able to determine what is there

1810
01:15:02,470 --> 01:14:59,840
and collect that data and that's the

1811
01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:02,480
point that chris is making where is this

1812
01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:05,040
uap data that they are collecting with

1813
01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:06,960

these advanced systems

1814

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:09,120

yeah well the other side of this too

1815

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,480

again is you know coming back to that

1816

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,080

point i was making earlier and you know

1817

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:14,800

all your points very valid jimmy

1818

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,120

it's either impossible that they

1819

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:19,760

couldn't be detecting these things or if

1820

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:21,280

they are and they say that they aren't

1821

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:23,760

then that is a tremendous oversight on

1822

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,360

their part i mean that raises more

1823

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:27,760

concerns than anything else and so then

1824

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:29,920

we're left saying well if you guys say

1825

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:31,199

that you're not paying attention with

1826

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:33,360

all of the equipment capabilities

1827

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,400

knowing

1828

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,640

how much and how often the navy seems to

1829

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:38,400

be detecting these things if the air

1830

01:15:42,790 --> 01:15:41,120

force is not doing the same again to me

1831

01:15:44,390 --> 01:15:42,800

i think we can essentially rule that

1832

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:44,400

possibility out

1833

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:46,719

there is no way based on the outline

1834

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:49,120

that chris provides in the article in

1835

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,960

terms of the equipment at our disposal

1836

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,640

there's simply no way that the us air

1837

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:54,480

force is not and i think we all

1838

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:55,920

intuitively

1839

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,760

and logically can discern that so if we

1840

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:59,360

can rule that one out right then we're

1841

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:00,960

left with only one other possibility

1842

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:02,800

they are either lying or they are

1843

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:04,320

ignoring now i don't want to try and you

1844

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:06,400

know make a strong claim or to try and

1845

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:07,679

you know come up against them our air

1846

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:09,920

force is lying to us although perhaps

1847

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:11,679

there is some historical precedent for

1848

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:13,679

that at times and also for a degree of

1849

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:15,120

controlling of the narrative which we'll

1850

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:16,480

talk about a bit later too when we get

1851

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:17,840

into the history

1852

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:19,360

but i definitely think that what we have

1853

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,320

to recognize is that in any case

1854

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:24,320

if their official position is that they

1855

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,719

aren't finding ufos or evidence of

1856

01:16:30,310 --> 01:16:28,719

unknowns and they are certainly not

1857

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:30,320

supplying significant amounts of

1858

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:31,840

information about what they detect to

1859

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,560

the navy and its uap task force

1860

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:36,880

or any successful organizations

1861

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,760

i mean this is a i would dare call it a

1862

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,000

national security issue

1863

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,920

a concern because again if there are

1864

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:45,440

unknowns in our skies

1865

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:47,199

what's being done about that is it just

1866

01:16:51,510 --> 01:16:48,960

being overlooked and ignored

1867

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:51,520

by the branch of the military whose job

1868

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,159

it is to surveil the skies i mean again

1869

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:56,640

that's a real issue to me

1870

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:57,520

and

1871

01:17:05,830 --> 01:16:58,960

he

1872

01:17:07,750 --> 01:17:05,840

with our space-based radar systems and

1873

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:07,760

uh that's specifically scanned in the

1874

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:08,960

infrared

1875

01:17:14,830 --> 01:17:11,520

and and also the asus system

1876

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:14,840

but which takes me back to

1877

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,400

radcliffe and his comments about fast

1878

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,920

walkers and

1879

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,159

and that we have been monitoring stuff

1880

01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:24,800

coming into our star system into our

1881

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:29,440

solar system and into and back away from

1882

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:32,880

you know uh leaving earth to as well

1883

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:36,640

and that that stuff is detected by the

1884

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:39,679

satellites that we have in space correct

1885

01:17:43,910 --> 01:17:42,320

that's what we've at least heard yes

1886

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,920

indeed and again here's an interesting

1887

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,120

one and chris and i actually talked

1888

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,440

about this uh what's really interesting

1889

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:48,800

is not so much the fact that we can

1890

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,960

track unknowns in our airspace

1891

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:53,040

and they from time to time also may be

1892

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,640

tracked i mean there are a lot of things

1893

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,199

in orbit and of course you know norad's

1894

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,520

capabilities as i understand it extend

1895

01:18:02,709 --> 01:18:01,280

to space as you mentioned we've talked a

1896

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,719

little bit about the world's so-called

1897

01:18:07,310 --> 01:18:04,800

most advanced radar right you know the

1898

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:07,320

space fence i'm actually looking at the

1899

01:18:11,669 --> 01:18:09,600

lockheedmartin.com website

1900

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:11,679

with a page about this which chris i

1901

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,679

believe links to in the article again

1902

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,120

now the world's most advanced radar

1903

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,840

provides unqueued detection tracking an

1904

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:19,520

accurate measurement of space objects

1905

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,520

including satellites and orbital debris

1906

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:23,679

primarily in low earth orbit

1907

01:18:28,229 --> 01:18:26,320

but the really interesting idea here is

1908

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,239

you know surely they must have the

1909

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:30,480

equipment capabilities to detect objects

1910

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:31,760

that actually

1911

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:34,239

first appear in orbit but then actually

1912

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:36,000

make the transition

1913

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,239

out of space and into the actual

1914

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:41,199

atmosphere if there are objects entering

1915

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:44,080

our atmosphere from space guys look we

1916

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:46,239

should be very quickly and easily able

1917

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,520

to rule out

1918

01:18:51,669 --> 01:18:49,679

any known contenders in those instances

1919

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:51,679

if you don't have a rocket re-entry or a

1920

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,600

planned satellite re-entry

1921

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:55,520

i mean there are systems you or i can

1922

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:58,000

log on online and we can follow those

1923

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:59,840

those systems and know when we're

1924

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,080

expecting satellite re-entries you know

1925

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,640

rocket re-entries spacecraft re-entering

1926

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,560

earth's atmosphere from you know

1927

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,400

traveling into space and when we don't

1928

01:19:12,390 --> 01:19:10,640

know what we're seeing coming into our

1929

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,400

atmosphere i mean again not only is that

1930

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,800

easily discernible but that's really an

1931

01:19:18,550 --> 01:19:16,400

outlier because that's not any kind of

1932

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:18,560

conventional aircraft you know that's

1933

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,800

not it's probably not any kind of

1934

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:23,280

unnatural phenomenon or rather i should

1935

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:25,120

say a natural phenomenon because again

1936

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:27,199

you know meteors

1937

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:28,880

space rocks and what have you that's a

1938

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:32,320

fairly common thing and we know how

1939

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,840

those kinds of things those sorts of

1940

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,360

natural

1941

01:19:39,270 --> 01:19:37,440

possibilities how they would behave

1942

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:39,280

we're seeing clearly in some instances

1943

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:41,199

objects that appear to be controlled

1944

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:42,960

they are capable of not only incredible

1945

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,199

acceleration or as the uap task force

1946

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:47,520

report the odni report from last june

1947

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:48,640

said

1948

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:50,480

unusual flight characteristics

1949

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:52,080

again if we would expound on what that

1950

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:54,560

might mean that might seem to indicate

1951

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,440

uh acceleration uh you know stopping on

1952

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,760

a dime turning again meteors don't

1953

01:20:04,070 --> 01:20:01,840

change course in flight but often these

1954

01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:04,080

uap are described as having done that so

1955

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:06,639

presumably if the space fence is capable

1956

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:08,480

of detecting something along these lines

1957

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:10,000

that has these kinds of anomalous

1958

01:20:13,430 --> 01:20:11,520

characteristics in its flight path and

1959

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:13,440

it also is traversing the boundary from

1960

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:15,920

orbit into our atmosphere i would be

1961

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,600

very interested in that now one more

1962

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:19,280

thing to add to that though and chris

1963

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:20,560

points this out in the article also you

1964

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:23,040

know norad's also got its pathfinder ai

1965

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,320

program

1966

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:26,880

which is presumably attempting its

1967

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,280

design to do this anyway to to identify

1968

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:31,280

patterns in various things that are

1969

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:32,480

detected

1970

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,520

and you know if it is capable of

1971

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:38,000

spotting patterns and trends

1972

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:39,840

in unknowns even if we don't know what

1973

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:41,440

they are i mean it would be very

1974

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,960

interesting to

1975

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,719

imagine what kind of data might be

1976

01:20:47,750 --> 01:20:46,080

gleaned and in fact that's what chris

1977

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,760

asks in the article at one point he says

1978

01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,880

it would be fascinating to know what

1979

01:20:52,470 --> 01:20:50,880

patterns norad's pathfinder ai program

1980

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:52,480

may have identified among the thousands

1981

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:53,679

of incidents

1982

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,560

of knowns and unknowns identified by

1983

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,679

norad

1984

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:59,280

and that's right i said thousands and he

1985

01:21:02,790 --> 01:21:00,960

talks about why there are thousands we

1986

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:02,800

can get into that a little later too yes

1987

01:21:08,149 --> 01:21:05,920

yes yes and then uh as he starts the

1988

01:21:11,189 --> 01:21:08,159

article he ends with this uh with his

1989

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,199

intro and i want your comment on this uh

1990

01:21:15,510 --> 01:21:13,360

it is just profound

1991

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:15,520

uh and he you know what i'm gonna say

1992

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:18,400

right now uh chris didn't pull a single

1993

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:21,440

punch here he didn't soften any blows he

1994

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,120

didn't pull any punches

1995

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,520

which is this he says uh

1996

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:27,840

it's also worth noting that in addition

1997

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:31,199

to the 144 uap incidents identified in

1998

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:34,000

the dni's preliminary report

1999

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:36,400

civilians reported tens of thousands of

2000

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:39,040

uap to civilian organizations like the

2001

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:41,040

mutual ufo network

2002

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:43,679

during the same period often with photos

2003

01:21:49,830 --> 01:21:46,480

or video further hundreds of commercial

2004

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:49,840

airline pilots reported seeing uap

2005

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:52,320

how likely is it

2006

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:55,440

then that no u.s air force pilots

2007

01:22:02,229 --> 01:21:59,760

encountered uap during the same period

2008

01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:02,239

that's what we all want to know how how

2009

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:05,600

is that possible i don't think it is

2010

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,960

that's the thing now you know in the

2011

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:08,880

odni report

2012

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:11,360

the authors do say that the task force

2013

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:13,440

had been coordinating with the u.s air

2014

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,400

force

2015

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:17,040

and that future efforts would include

2016

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:18,560

more involvement from the air force but

2017

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:20,320

there was no clear indication in the

2018

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:21,440

report

2019

01:22:25,590 --> 01:22:23,199

that the air force had been supplying

2020

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:25,600

information on uap it collected directly

2021

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:27,920

to the task force

2022

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,199

and that's a point that chris you know

2023

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:30,639

makes in his article and i'd asked him

2024

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,159

at one point as well

2025

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:34,320

i mean is it your understanding that the

2026

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:35,360

air force

2027

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:38,000

had not been supplying information and

2028

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:39,760

indeed if we go back to his political

2029

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:42,480

article from i guess it was probably in

2030

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:43,600

may

2031

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,679

of last year it was you know a few weeks

2032

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,440

before we actually learned via the new

2033

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,920

york times and its advanced reporting

2034

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:51,760

that the report was complete that some

2035

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:53,360

on capitol hill had already been briefed

2036

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,560

about it and that we'd be seeing it on

2037

01:22:58,149 --> 01:22:56,239

time and in fact we did

2038

01:22:59,910 --> 01:22:58,159

in that article that brian bender did in

2039

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,920

politico i mean he quotes chris mellon

2040

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,520

saying you know i've heard it directly

2041

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:03,600

from some members of the u.s air force

2042

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:06,480

that they were told right don't don't

2043

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,760

you know willingly provide any

2044

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,120

information the uap task force

2045

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:10,719

everything's got to be cleared and we've

2046

01:23:13,830 --> 01:23:12,320

got to go through one of our

2047

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:13,840

other agencies

2048

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:16,000

you know we we want to manage this very

2049

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:17,199

carefully in other words but that's

2050

01:23:20,950 --> 01:23:18,719

where the term stiff armed came up

2051
01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,960
because again members of the task force

2052
01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:22,400
they were supposed to be granted to all

2053
01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:23,600
of this information that's been

2054
01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:25,040
collected by branches the military and

2055
01:23:28,709 --> 01:23:26,960
the intelligence community and it seemed

2056
01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,719
like that was indeed not what was

2057
01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,560
happening now i might be able to

2058
01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:32,080
understand i mean again there's

2059
01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:33,760
historical precedent when we look at the

2060
01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:35,760
nsa i don't necessarily agree with it

2061
01:23:38,709 --> 01:23:37,360
but then again i also don't understand

2062
01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,719
all of the specifics because they've

2063
01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:40,239

never released this

2064

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:42,960

back in the 1980s

2065

01:23:48,310 --> 01:23:46,320

citizens against ufo secrecy calls right

2066

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:48,320

peter gersten and of course barry

2067

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,719

greenwood uh larry fawcett a lot of guys

2068

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,800

brad sparks they were diligently working

2069

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:54,000

to try and use the freedom of

2070

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,000

information act to appeal to government

2071

01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,239

agencies to get information on ufos and

2072

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,080

they did a tremendous job a great book

2073

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,239

was uh written about this effort

2074

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:04,400

collectively by greenwood and fawcett

2075

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:05,760

it's called clear intent it was

2076

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:07,360

republished under the title the ufo

2077

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:09,600

cover-up you can still find it online

2078

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:10,719

but

2079

01:24:16,310 --> 01:24:13,760

this book outlines of every different

2080

01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:16,320

agency and the successful and sometimes

2081

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,840

unsuccessful attempts at trying to

2082

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,920

appeal to these agencies uh with with

2083

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,920

foia to get information when it came to

2084

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:24,159

the nsa and this was the real sticking

2085

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:26,719

point the nsa didn't want to supply

2086

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:28,000

first they said that they didn't have

2087

01:24:31,030 --> 01:24:28,960

anything

2088

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:31,040

but then i think in response maybe to i

2089

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:33,120

think it was an fbi query

2090

01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:36,000

uh it was either the fbi or the cia

2091

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,600

they get a response from a query saying

2092

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:39,760

that they had to get permission to

2093

01:24:43,910 --> 01:24:41,280

retrieve certain files i believe from

2094

01:24:45,430 --> 01:24:43,920

the nsa and thereby inadvertently

2095

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,440

revealed the fact that the nsa had

2096

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,360

documents so they referred to that in a

2097

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:49,120

subsequent foia and said this agency

2098

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:50,639

says you guys have got files which you

2099

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:52,480

recently told us you didn't we want to

2100

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:53,679

know what's in those files so then they

2101
01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:56,000
were given some files but they were also

2102
01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:57,920
told that there were you know a

2103
01:25:02,310 --> 01:24:59,520
significant number that would not be

2104
01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,320
revealed this led to a lawsuit

2105
01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:04,159
and what ended up happening had been

2106
01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:07,920
that a district judge ruled in favor

2107
01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:09,760
of the nsa and said that you know the

2108
01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:11,199
public interest

2109
01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,520
is not significant enough in comparison

2110
01:25:16,870 --> 01:25:15,280
to the national security threat that

2111
01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:16,880
this might pose if these documents are

2112
01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,800
released it would release information

2113
01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:20,480

that our enemies might be able to to

2114

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,719

exploit and use against us information

2115

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:25,040

about how we collect information and it

2116

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:26,800

just so again what we can kind of

2117

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,960

extrapolate from all that jimmy is that

2118

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:31,120

it seems that the detection of ufo

2119

01:25:34,790 --> 01:25:32,800

information from time to time is like a

2120

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:34,800

byproduct of our other intelligence

2121

01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:36,880

gathering apparatus and information

2122

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:38,400

systems the problem is they want to

2123

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:41,120

protect that but the ufo information

2124

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,520

isn't released as a result now that is

2125

01:25:47,270 --> 01:25:45,280

an instance i think we could say maybe

2126
01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:47,280
where you would expect some information

2127
01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:49,120
wouldn't be passed along and you know i

2128
01:25:53,350 --> 01:25:50,880
have to say that even if i would really

2129
01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:53,360
like to see those files i could justify

2130
01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:55,840
in my mind why we haven't john greenwald

2131
01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,360
and plenty of others have continued to

2132
01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:59,120
try and get those nsa files now they say

2133
01:26:02,629 --> 01:26:00,560
they don't exist what happened were they

2134
01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:02,639
destroyed i think that's against the law

2135
01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,480
but it's a whole different story when we

2136
01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,960
see the uap task force saying you know

2137
01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,800
we're not getting information

2138
01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:10,560

from the air force i mean this is a

2139

01:26:15,590 --> 01:26:12,800

branch of the military well is that

2140

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:15,600

because well is it because i don't want

2141

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,560

to

2142

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:18,639

ruin your train of thought

2143

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:21,760

but is it because after the air force

2144

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:24,719

publicly closed blue book

2145

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,800

that uh lawmakers policymakers capitol

2146

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,920

hill

2147

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,360

just

2148

01:26:34,830 --> 01:26:32,880

stayed away from the air force and

2149

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:34,840

didn't want to talk to them about

2150

01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:38,000

ufos and and the air force got used to

2151

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:40,960

that and and maybe

2152

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:43,840

maybe people were just on the civilian

2153

01:26:47,590 --> 01:26:44,719

side

2154

01:26:49,510 --> 01:26:47,600

gun shy right and they didn't want to

2155

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,520

approach and then

2156

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:52,159

the air force just got acclimated to it

2157

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:54,560

and they felt like they were you know

2158

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:56,800

covered in teflon and they didn't have

2159

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,600

to answer questions about ufos

2160

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:01,760

well you know i have a slightly

2161

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,520

different take on it

2162

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:06,000

i think that what you outline you know

2163

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:07,920

the the period in history and its

2164

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:10,239

relevance to all this is key

2165

01:27:12,870 --> 01:27:11,360

but i have a different take i don't

2166

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,880

think it's that people just stopped

2167

01:27:16,550 --> 01:27:14,320

going to the air force and therefore

2168

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,560

they were like oh we're out of that game

2169

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:18,880

i think that actually what happened was

2170

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:22,159

the air force by the mid-1960s

2171

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:25,120

really wanted to get out of the ufo

2172

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:26,480

investigation business there are a

2173

01:27:29,830 --> 01:27:28,239

number of reasons why and we can go a

2174

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:29,840

little deeper into that

2175

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:32,239

but what we saw happen essentially was

2176

01:27:35,750 --> 01:27:34,080

they said look you know okay we are at

2177

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,760

our wit's end and perhaps also at the

2178

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,520

limits of our technical

2179

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:39,600

and scientific ability to study this we

2180

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:41,120

need to try and get the scientific

2181

01:27:44,390 --> 01:27:42,880

establishment to look at this

2182

01:27:46,390 --> 01:27:44,400

they went of course historically this is

2183

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,400

well known they went to numerous

2184

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:47,679

universities and they couldn't get a

2185

01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:51,040

university to take their money and study

2186

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:53,199

ufos for them until they finally came to

2187

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:55,280

the university of colorado there were

2188

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,719

some sympathetic

2189

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,320

members of the staff

2190

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,560

who were you know they were amenable to

2191

01:28:04,229 --> 01:28:02,159

the idea of this kind of a study being

2192

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:04,239

done and that of course famously led to

2193

01:28:07,669 --> 01:28:06,400

the condon committee under edward yukon

2194

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,679

formerly known as the university of

2195

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:09,920

colorado ufo project

2196

01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:12,159

uh the result of that and again that's a

2197

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:13,600

whole another conversation but i'd like

2198

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:15,280

to touch on that a little too throughout

2199

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:16,000

the

2200

01:28:19,990 --> 01:28:17,360

conversation here

2201

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:20,000

the result of that that study in short

2202

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:22,000

order here was simply that they said

2203

01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:23,840

look there's no scientific benefit that

2204

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,159

we found to ufos being studied and

2205

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:27,679

because of that

2206

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,080

our advice to the federal government is

2207

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,400

since science isn't being advanced don't

2208

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,400

study ufos taxpayer dollars shouldn't be

2209

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,560

wasted on this now maybe years later

2210

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,480

condon later said we could come back and

2211

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:40,639

we could revisit this this subject maybe

2212

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:41,600

when we're better equipped

2213

01:28:45,750 --> 01:28:43,600

technologically and scientifically but

2214

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:45,760

right now we don't see any benefit

2215

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,520

it's no coincidence in my mind that the

2216

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:49,360

next year i mean anybody can see what

2217

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:50,639

happened there the following year the

2218

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:53,199

air force closed project blue book

2219

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:55,199

and they had officially their official

2220

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:57,679

stance remained for decades the you know

2221

01:29:02,310 --> 01:29:00,000

we studied we carried out the longest

2222

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:02,320

systematic study by a military body of

2223

01:29:05,910 --> 01:29:04,320

the uap they called it ufos but you know

2224

01:29:07,750 --> 01:29:05,920

that that subject

2225

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:07,760

we don't study that anymore now here's

2226

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:09,120

the catch and this is where things get

2227

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:10,480

really interesting though

2228

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,639

as recently as maybe 2015 there was

2229

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:14,400

there was still a fact page that i found

2230

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:16,239

archived on the department of defense

2231

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:19,520

website which had a actual

2232

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,080

uh statement on ufos and it said as you

2233

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:24,080

may know it actually says this in the in

2234

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:26,320

the in the fact page as you may know

2235

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:27,120

uh

2236

01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:29,440

the department of defense or dod rather

2237

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,239

never studies this any longer as of the

2238

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:34,400

closure of project blue book in 1969 the

2239

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:36,000

military is out of the ufo investigative

2240

01:29:38,790 --> 01:29:36,960

game

2241

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:38,800

what's of course paradoxical about that

2242

01:29:43,590 --> 01:29:41,120

is that in 2015 we know that there had

2243

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:43,600

been prior to that even uh the all-sap

2244

01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:45,280

program that james lucaski ran out of

2245

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:48,480

the dia which is a combat support agency

2246

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,800

uh to the department of defense but then

2247

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:53,520

we also have the uh atip informal

2248

01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:55,280

initiative as they say which louisando

2249

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:56,800

was a part of all that was going on

2250

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:58,880

while the dod on its website said as you

2251

01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:59,679

know

2252

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:01,280

we don't look at this issue anymore

2253

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,120

right and that all goes back to the end

2254

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:05,760

of project blue book but again in in my

2255

01:30:09,189 --> 01:30:07,840

perspective it wasn't a matter of people

2256

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:09,199

just quit going to the air force the air

2257

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,800

force had been looking for an out and

2258

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,400

they were more than willing to accept it

2259

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,320

when the condon committee said our

2260

01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:16,080

advice to the federal government stop

2261

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:17,360

looking at this

2262

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,080

and it and and again and back to your

2263

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,159

point and chris mellon's point

2264

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:24,880

it's an absolute impossibility

2265

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,480

that air force pilots have not witnessed

2266

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,360

uh uaps and ufos in the skies and filed

2267

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:33,199

reports and they've collected data in

2268

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:34,639

addition to

2269

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:37,120

all of the super advanced radar

2270

01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:39,440

installations that they've got watching

2271

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:41,679

the skies that they

2272

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,760

they have no interest in ufos or that

2273

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:46,000

they don't know what's going on and they

2274

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,719

don't have information to share not only

2275

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:50,880

with the task force but with the senate

2276

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:52,639

intelligence committee

2277

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:54,159

right absolutely well you know and

2278

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,840

here's the thing i mean if we go back in

2279

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:57,440

history again there is documented

2280

01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:58,960

evidence that supports the idea that

2281

01:31:02,870 --> 01:31:01,199

even after blue book there continued to

2282

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,880

be uh

2283

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,280

methods and procedures by which

2284

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:08,080

ufo reports could be gathered and could

2285

01:31:11,430 --> 01:31:09,600

be processed if indeed they were deemed

2286

01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:11,440

to be something that was of significant

2287

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,880

enough national security interest you

2288

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,320

remember stanton friedman talking about

2289

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:17,040

of course the famous uh service merint

2290

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:18,320

communications instructions for

2291

01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:20,560

reporting vital intelligence sightings i

2292

01:31:23,189 --> 01:31:21,600

actually happen to have a copy of the

2293

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:23,199

document right here in front of me and

2294

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,760

it says one service merint instructions

2295

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:27,280

lay down procedures for reporting

2296

01:31:31,110 --> 01:31:28,560

information on vital intelligence

2297

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:31,120

sightings for hostile or unidentified

2298

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:32,960

aircraft missiles

2299

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:35,679

unidentified flying objects hostile or

2300

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,840

unidentified submarines surface vessels

2301
01:31:40,709 --> 01:31:39,120
etc

2302
01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:40,719
and it goes on but i mean the point is

2303
01:31:45,030 --> 01:31:42,800
is that they had said i mean

2304
01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,040
this this of course presumably remained

2305
01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:47,440
in effect probably for decades after

2306
01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,120
project blue book there certainly was

2307
01:31:53,590 --> 01:31:51,360
still a official

2308
01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:53,600
template for if you see something you

2309
01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,679
can't explain or something that is a

2310
01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:57,600
vital intelligence significance you

2311
01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:59,040
should report it here's who to report it

2312
01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,120
to and how to report it and they spell

2313
01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,880

it out they list unidentified flying

2314

01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:04,239

objects so

2315

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:05,600

i mean to say that they didn't continue

2316

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,960

to collect information i mean come on

2317

01:32:10,709 --> 01:32:08,480

guys it's right there in your documents

2318

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,719

sure you did let's take our break right

2319

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,440

here our guest tonight micah hanks

2320

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:15,760

we're discussing chris mellon's new

2321

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:18,000

article over at the debrief why is the

2322

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,440

air force a wall on the uap issue we'll

2323

01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:23,520

be discussing this all night tonight in

2324

01:32:30,560 --> 01:32:25,679

depth i'm your host jimmy church this is

2325

01:32:30,570 --> 01:32:41,110

[Music]

2326

01:32:46,420 --> 01:32:44,229

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2327

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,430

you're listening to fade to black

2328

01:32:51,189 --> 01:32:49,040

[Applause]

2329

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:51,199

you're listening to jimmy church and

2330

01:32:57,770 --> 01:32:52,719

fade to black

2331

01:32:57,780 --> 01:33:03,990

[Applause]

2332

01:33:04,000 --> 01:33:09,669

radio

2333

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:12,070

this is jimmy church jason martell's

2334

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:14,159

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2335

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:17,040

anniversary edition is now available

2336

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:19,040

most ancient cultures speak of a time

2337

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:21,360

when their gods visited them they never

2338

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:23,520

say their gods came from across the

2339

01:33:28,629 --> 01:33:26,080

ocean or from the mountains they always

2340

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:28,639

came down from the skies was ancient man

2341

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,520

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2342

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,360

have not been told the full truth about

2343

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:35,840

our human past there was a time when all

2344

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,840

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2345

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:40,080

beings they considered their gods

2346

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:41,920

the search for truth leads us down the

2347

01:33:46,229 --> 01:33:43,840

path of learning where the et's might

2348

01:33:48,229 --> 01:33:46,239

come from and why they are here to

2349

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,239

understand some of these advanced topics

2350

01:33:52,790 --> 01:33:50,400

and learn the truth about human origins

2351

01:33:55,669 --> 01:33:52,800

buy the new book from jason martell

2352

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:55,679

knowledge apocalypse now in its 10-year

2353

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:57,520

anniversary edition available on

2354

01:34:02,470 --> 01:33:59,920

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2355

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,480

over on our site or simply visit

2356

01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:04,320

jasonmartel.com

2357

01:34:12,390 --> 01:34:09,760

do you want to be an official fate or

2358

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,400

not of course you do this is jimmy

2359

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:14,639

church of fade to black just go to our

2360

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,840

membership section at

2361

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,400

jimmychurchradio.com

2362

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:20,400

vader knots when you think about the

2363

01:34:24,149 --> 01:34:22,239

future of our country and where we're

2364

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:24,159

headed do you wonder about the food

2365

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:27,199

supply i do disruptions in the food

2366

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:29,360

supply chain could be disastrous and

2367

01:34:34,149 --> 01:34:32,159

they usually occur with little warning

2368

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:34,159

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2369

01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:37,199

today is to stockpile emergency food

2370

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:40,159

water and other essentials i personally

2371

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,960

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2372

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:45,199

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2373

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:47,840

company serving millions of customers

2374

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,320

for more than a decade in fact they're

2375

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:52,960

the only source my family trusts for our

2376

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,080

preparedness plan you should too right

2377

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,960

now save 20 percent off a full four week

2378

01:35:05,030 --> 01:35:01,440

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2379

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,040

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2380

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:08,000

doesn't it especially now so go to

2381

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:10,960

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2382

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:12,840

that's prepare with

2383

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:15,600

jimmy.com there's no time to lose

2384

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:18,080

do it now

2385

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:21,199

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2386

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:23,360

talkstreamlive.com

2387

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:26,560

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2388

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,719

the best streaming talk shows find your

2389

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:30,719

favorite talkers and discover some new

2390

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:33,520

ones it's free readily available online

2391

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,679

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2392

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,760

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2393

01:35:42,109 --> 01:35:40,320

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2394

01:35:48,600 --> 01:35:42,119

easier just go to

2395

01:36:02,629 --> 01:35:54,550

[Music]

2396

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:04,709

you are listening to fate to black with

2397

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:11,990

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2398

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:14,960

jimmy church this is revolution the

2399

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:17,760

revolution will not be televised the

2400

01:36:25,700 --> 01:36:21,040

revolution is on radio

2401
01:36:25,710 --> 01:36:49,910
[Music]

2402
01:36:49,920 --> 01:36:54,820
hey

2403
01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:00,380
[Music]

2404
01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,070
welcome back fade to black i am your

2405
01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:07,920
host jimmy church micah hanks is with us

2406
01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:10,239
tonight in depth discussion

2407
01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:12,880
on the recent chris mellon article over

2408
01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:14,719
at the debrief it is called why is the

2409
01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,320
air force a wall on the uap issue

2410
01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:21,119
but before we get back to the article uh

2411
01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:23,119
micah this is

2412
01:37:29,910 --> 01:37:26,960
a yes or no question

2413
01:37:33,510 --> 01:37:29,920

no explanation needed just yes

2414

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:33,520

or no i'll do my best okay it's binary

2415

01:37:37,189 --> 01:37:36,320

it's one or zero it's yes or no

2416

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,199

okay

2417

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,040

you and three friends are out fishing

2418

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,760

all guy friends you guys are out fishing

2419

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,679

check into a hotel that night they got

2420

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,400

one room left two double beds

2421

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,480

do you sleep

2422

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,239

and share a bed with one of your guy

2423

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:55,109

you know i i can't do the binary answer

2424

01:38:03,350 --> 01:37:58,239

on that no because you got to remember

2425

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:03,360

uh not only is this question no entirely

2426

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:06,320

it's relevant to the ufo issue but also

2427

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,639

if you saw the 1988 batman with michael

2428

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,239

keaton in the scene where she wakes up

2429

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:12,000

and he's sleeping upside down that's how

2430

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:13,920

i sleep i hang upside down okay so

2431

01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:16,080

everybody knows that okay okay so that's

2432

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,800

your answer the answer is no you you

2433

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,239

don't have to

2434

01:38:22,750 --> 01:38:22,320

i sleep like a bat so yeah making that

2435

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:22,760

what you want

2436

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,600

[Laughter]

2437

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,760

i had a bunker before you did buddy

2438

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:29,440

let me tell you something you need to

2439

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:31,920

run for office

2440

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:36,480

to you got the correct political answer

2441

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:38,080

you're quick on your feet

2442

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:39,119

all right

2443

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:40,639

now um

2444

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:43,679

uh i want to get to this quote uh that

2445

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,639

that chris uh presented uh in this

2446

01:38:50,310 --> 01:38:48,000

article

2447

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,320

and continuing the discussion

2448

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:51,840

he says

2449

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,239

last summer i met with a number of dod

2450

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,159

inspector general officials concerning

2451
01:39:01,030 --> 01:38:57,920
the inquiry into the manner in which the

2452
01:39:02,790 --> 01:39:01,040
dod has handled the uap issue when i

2453
01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,800
mentioned the fact that i had heard that

2454
01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:04,800
the members of the uap task force were

2455
01:39:08,870 --> 01:39:07,280
having trouble obtaining cooperation

2456
01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:08,880
from the air force

2457
01:39:15,510 --> 01:39:12,960
one of the ic officials told me quote

2458
01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:15,520
the air force is always that way for

2459
01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:18,159
some reason in my experience they are

2460
01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,199
not only the least cooperative but also

2461
01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:23,679
the least competent

2462
01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:27,840
program managers end quote

2463
01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:29,760

well yeah it's a rather inflammatory

2464

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:30,719

statement

2465

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:31,520

um

2466

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:34,000

again i can't speak to that point myself

2467

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,920

right i would like to think that there's

2468

01:39:39,669 --> 01:39:37,360

a certain

2469

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:39,679

efficacy even eloquence to the inner

2470

01:39:43,910 --> 01:39:41,119

workings of all the different military

2471

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:43,920

branches and that they're very capable

2472

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:46,000

further that they are also

2473

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,080

more concerned about uh you know threats

2474

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:50,400

for instance from china from russia

2475

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:52,000

and things like this

2476

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:53,760

which they would deem to be quote

2477

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,119

unquote real threats now again i

2478

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:56,960

disagree on that point but i'll

2479

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:59,040

illustrate it further by referencing a

2480

01:40:02,229 --> 01:40:00,639

quote i got from a former air force

2481

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:02,239

official myself

2482

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,840

uh there was an article i did right

2483

01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,280

before

2484

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,119

the ndaa

2485

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:09,040

actually passed the senate and the

2486

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:10,880

gillibrand amendment had been included

2487

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:13,840

so back in december okay yeah this is a

2488

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,520

might have been

2489

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:17,520

late november but probably uh december

2490

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,239

and

2491

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:21,440

you know i i quoted uh

2492

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:22,800

uh

2493

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:27,280

his name i was thinking brett weinstein

2494

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:28,560

but that's a different weinstein that's

2495

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:30,320

a whole nother weinstein but that would

2496

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:32,480

be a good quote too though it would be

2497

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,679

very interesting yeah he won't respond

2498

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:35,440

to my emails but yeah jack weinstein

2499

01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:36,880

certainly did and he's a professor now

2500

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:38,639

at boston university but i think he was

2501

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:40,239

a former lieutenant colonel i believe

2502

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,679

was his rank

2503

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,760

and uh you know he now teaches you know

2504

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:45,679

policy and and what have you and

2505

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:47,280

everything drawing from his background

2506

01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:50,400

and experience with the the force but he

2507

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:51,920

essentially said look there are so many

2508

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:54,080

more important issues that the air force

2509

01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:56,000

should be looking at right now

2510

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:56,800

uh

2511

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:59,199

and uap i'm sorry is not one of them no

2512

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,920

matter how important certain senators

2513

01:41:05,830 --> 01:41:03,440

think that this is

2514

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,840

you know and he runs down a list of a

2515

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:07,600

number of the and they were also very

2516

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,280

important objectives with the national

2517

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,760

defense uh authorization act

2518

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,679

that passed earlier this year you know

2519

01:41:16,790 --> 01:41:15,360

they were included they did pass and he

2520

01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:16,800

said these kinds of things are the

2521

01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:19,360

direct threats to national security by

2522

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:21,920

virtue of threatening the operation and

2523

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:24,000

functionality of the air force those

2524

01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:25,520

should be the focus

2525

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:28,800

of you know any group any military the

2526

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,719

dod in some total not just you know the

2527

01:41:36,229 --> 01:41:34,639

issue over uap

2528

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:36,239

and he's and he basically kind of ended

2529

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:37,679

by saying let's focus on the real

2530

01:41:42,149 --> 01:41:40,320

problems uh and not create problems

2531

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,159

where probably none exist

2532

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:43,760

a lot of people

2533

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:45,199

pointed out that

2534

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,560

quote uh it was it was re-quoted on on

2535

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:50,639

twitter and again as a journalist what

2536

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,679

you want to do is you want to get

2537

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:53,520

differing perspectives and i liked the

2538

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:55,520

fact that you know weinstein hadn't just

2539

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:57,040

been all in

2540

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,880

necessarily on oh yes you know the

2541

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,800

gillibrand amendment will be great i

2542

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,639

liked that he provided an opposing

2543

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:04,719

perspective the problem was everybody

2544

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:06,480

grabbed that quote they were like you've

2545

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,520

done a service a public service mr hanks

2546

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:11,280

by showing

2547

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:13,440

this establishment attitude that still

2548

01:42:16,870 --> 01:42:15,199

persists and prevails and i'm thinking

2549

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,880

i'm not so sure that that's what jack

2550

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:18,159

was trying to do when he gave me that

2551

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,040

quote

2552

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,119

but in the broader context of what chris

2553

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:22,960

mellon was talking about the efficacy of

2554

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:24,639

the air force and how this you know has

2555

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:26,719

been challenged by some who he's spoken

2556

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:27,520

to

2557

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:31,679

know personally but i do know that they

2558

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:33,520

in terms of how they handle the uap

2559

01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:35,199

issue probably many of them still

2560

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:39,760

operate on that same sort of stigmatized

2561

01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:41,440

attitude that jack and others have

2562

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:42,800

expressed

2563

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:45,520

look guys we we ended investigations in

2564

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:48,880

69 because we didn't see anything there

2565

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,320

because there wasn't enough of anything

2566

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,040

even when we did see actual unknowns and

2567

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:55,360

therefore let's look at the real issues

2568

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,520

now the problem there is pretty obvious

2569

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:59,040

if you understand the history of this

2570

01:43:01,910 --> 01:43:00,159

subject

2571

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:01,920

it's not that the air force didn't find

2572

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,960

anything

2573

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:04,639

the air force project blue book's own

2574

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:06,639

conclusions were simply this look at no

2575

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,920

point have we seen that the ufos or uap

2576

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:11,520

as they would be called today

2577

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:13,199

represented a direct threat to national

2578

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,400

security

2579

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,239

at no point did we observe anything that

2580

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:19,199

they said in their official statement

2581

01:43:22,950 --> 01:43:20,480

that we

2582

01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:22,960

could identify as an advanced technology

2583

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,639

that exceeded

2584

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,639

modern science or physics

2585

01:43:30,750 --> 01:43:28,800

and finally there was nothing that we

2586

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,760

ever saw that was indicative of

2587

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,880

extraterrestrial phenomena

2588

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:34,400

nothing that we saw that we could

2589

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,800

explicitly equate to being et visiting

2590

01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:38,719

earth those were project blue books

2591

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:41,119

findings they did not say there's

2592

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:43,280

nothing worth studying they did not say

2593

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:44,880

we didn't see things that we couldn't

2594

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:46,159

identify

2595

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:47,520

they said in fact there were hundreds of

2596

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:49,040

reports that remained unidentified but

2597

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:50,560

again you've got diligent researchers

2598

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,000

like brad sparks and others who have

2599

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:53,920

continued to go back over the logs and

2600

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:55,760

you look at the actual quote-unquote

2601
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,440
explanations that were offered for some

2602
01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,000
of those identified ufo cases they were

2603
01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:01,760
anything but identified

2604
01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,400
in fact there were probably as many as

2605
01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:06,880
possibly thousands of reports that were

2606
01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,400
not identified

2607
01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:10,000
from the blue book cata

2608
01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,400
catalog but that were identified by the

2609
01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,960
air force as identified for lack of any

2610
01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,560
better conclusions

2611
01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:19,119
you know they gave a conclusion or an

2612
01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,199
identification marker when in fact no

2613
01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:23,440

conclusion was ever actually made so

2614

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:25,119

that's the reality of project blue book

2615

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:26,880

and yet you know i still see people tout

2616

01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,840

this as come on guys you believers it's

2617

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:31,520

not good enough for you that the air

2618

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:33,119

force said they never found anything

2619

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:34,880

that the condom committee said there's

2620

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,960

nothing worth studying well if again go

2621

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,239

back and reread what they said they

2622

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,480

never said that they did find unknowns

2623

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,719

and the condom committee even said maybe

2624

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,159

this should be studied in the future but

2625

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:46,239

again the problem is that guys

2626

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:47,920

here we are a couple of decades into the

2627

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:50,400

21st century and the air force is still

2628

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:52,880

touting that old line so again i think

2629

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,320

you know as a branch of the military

2630

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:56,159

they're probably folk you know focusing

2631

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:58,960

on their main mission priorities and

2632

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:00,560

doing a fine job

2633

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:03,920

but this as the odni report stated last

2634

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:06,560

june is a challenge to national security

2635

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:08,159

and more significantly with relevance to

2636

01:45:13,270 --> 01:45:11,040

the air force side of this it is also a

2637

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,280

potential threat to aviators both

2638

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:15,199

civilian and military that should be

2639

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:16,639

something the air force should be paying

2640

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:18,400

attention to well and there's been a

2641

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:21,360

complete flip-flop from that point of

2642

01:45:25,669 --> 01:45:23,440

view to where we are today

2643

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:25,679

in that everybody is concerned with the

2644

01:45:30,709 --> 01:45:28,239

scientific aspect of it trying to figure

2645

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:30,719

out what is going on applying science

2646

01:45:36,790 --> 01:45:33,679

applying study and and certainly a

2647

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,800

concern of something going on that there

2648

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,360

may be a threat and there is something

2649

01:45:45,510 --> 01:45:41,760

to be concerned of completely the

2650

01:45:47,430 --> 01:45:45,520

opposite of uh the conclusions in 1969.

2651

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:47,440

here take a screen grab

2652

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:49,199

there it is right there take a screen

2653

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:52,320

grab look really close there it is

2654

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,480

that's what you want right there

2655

01:45:57,750 --> 01:45:56,320

i i couldn't actually make out what it

2656

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,760

was but ladies and gentlemen at home he

2657

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:59,280

was showing me his smart what appeared

2658

01:46:02,629 --> 01:46:01,119

to be a smartphone

2659

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:02,639

there appeared to be letters on it but i

2660

01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:04,560

couldn't make out the letters that's

2661

01:46:10,830 --> 01:46:07,119

good that you didn't um and and here's

2662

01:46:16,390 --> 01:46:14,470

apparently only navy pilots

2663

01:46:19,350 --> 01:46:16,400

carry cell phones

2664

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,360

right only navy pilots are shooting

2665

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:22,239

stuff outside of the canopy only navy

2666

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:24,320

pilots are seeing these anomalies in the

2667

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:26,960

sky only navy pilots

2668

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:29,760

uh are willing to talk about this only

2669

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:32,719

navy pilots have technology only navy

2670

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:34,719

pilots have the internet only navy

2671

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:38,880

pilots know what a freaking video is

2672

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:41,520

and and then this is pointed out uh this

2673

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:44,239

is number five uh by chris i think it's

2674

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:45,679

extraordinary

2675

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:48,639

he says questions that need to be asked

2676

01:46:51,430 --> 01:46:49,679

he said

2677

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:51,440

congress and the public should be

2678

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:54,159

shocked that in the digital age when our

2679

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:57,520

smartphones can answer most questions in

2680

01:47:02,629 --> 01:47:00,480

seconds the deputy secretary of defense

2681

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:02,639

the dni and congress cannot get a

2682

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,040

straight answers about uap

2683

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:07,440

from the air force many months after

2684

01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:10,800

establishing a task force solely for

2685

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,480

that purpose

2686

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,320

and that goes right back to my point

2687

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:16,800

only navy pilots carry

2688

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:18,320

an iphone

2689

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:19,280

well

2690

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:20,639

or let's look at this a little

2691

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:22,320

differently here's a really important

2692

01:47:25,030 --> 01:47:23,520

question

2693

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:25,040

is it that they are the only ones that

2694

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:27,840

carry the iphones or is it that

2695

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:30,639

only navy pilots leak their photos that

2696

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:32,639

they take of uap or that only navy

2697

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,119

personnel leak videos obtained by navy

2698

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:37,840

personnel the real question to me is

2699

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,679

with the abundance of information that's

2700

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,920

being collected by navy personnel do we

2701
01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,520
really expect that nobody in the air

2702
01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:45,520
force has done the same so my question

2703
01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,320
is

2704
01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:48,400
why have we had no leaks

2705
01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:50,320
why have we had no leaked information

2706
01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:51,840
like what we've seen comparable to what

2707
01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,600
we've seen from the navy coming from the

2708
01:47:57,510 --> 01:47:55,600
air force now that begs a few

2709
01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:57,520
interesting questions

2710
01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:00,560
does the air force control does it have

2711
01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:02,719
a system of managing

2712
01:48:05,510 --> 01:48:04,239
their

2713
01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:05,520

yes

2714

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:07,760

both their personnel and the information

2715

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:09,119

that they may be collecting is that

2716

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:11,040

managed differently more strictly

2717

01:48:13,750 --> 01:48:12,719

perhaps by the air force than it is by

2718

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:13,760

the navy

2719

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:16,080

and therein lies another issue i mean

2720

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:19,520

that in itself a restrictive culture

2721

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:22,000

of you know and policy within a military

2722

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:23,679

branch and i'm only speculating frankly

2723

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:26,080

but again if that is in existence such

2724

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:28,000

that we aren't able to see the kind of

2725

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:29,520

data that their personnel may be

2726

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:30,560

collecting but which we've seen

2727

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:31,920

abundance of from the navy that in

2728

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,320

itself is a problem it goes right back

2729

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:36,480

to the stiff arm

2730

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,600

exactly uh you know and and going back

2731

01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:41,440

in fact let's go even further back here

2732

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:42,880

because as i mentioned i wanted when we

2733

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:44,960

had time we weren't coming up on a break

2734

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,360

to go back and and look uh in a little

2735

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:48,800

finer detail at what was happening in

2736

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,199

the 1960s you know and and what really

2737

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,520

kind of led to in my opinion

2738

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:55,760

not the air force getting out of the ufo

2739

01:48:59,590 --> 01:48:57,199

game and then people leaving them alone

2740

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,600

no their intent all along i believe was

2741

01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:01,520

they wanted to be left alone

2742

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,679

you know when you have

2743

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,760

multiple different studies you know we

2744

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:07,679

go all the way back to the late 1940s

2745

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:09,280

project sign

2746

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,760

and and again this storied event that

2747

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:13,920

occurred that ufologists to this day

2748

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,159

including myself still talk about

2749

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:18,320

there was purportedly an estimate that

2750

01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:19,679

was produced this estimate of the

2751

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,360

situation

2752

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,520

and it seemed to i mean it wasn't saying

2753

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:25,280

ufos whatever these things well they

2754

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:26,800

weren't called ufos yet at that point

2755

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:28,800

really the popular colloquial i guess

2756

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:31,040

term was flying saucer and that had been

2757

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:32,960

derived primarily from the press

2758

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,440

reporting on kenneth arnold's siding

2759

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:37,360

from the summer of 47.

2760

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:39,199

sign you know they're looking at this

2761

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,639

and they're saying we're trying to

2762

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:42,800

assess all the different things

2763

01:49:46,470 --> 01:49:45,119

this phenomenon might represent

2764

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:46,480

we don't know of any kind of soviet

2765

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:48,239

technology we don't know any of any kind

2766

01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,320

of you know captured german technology

2767

01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:52,000

we have no intelligence that indicates

2768

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:53,520

that this is a u.s technology and that

2769

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,000

these are our own experimental craft

2770

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:58,480

therefore the only other possibilities

2771

01:50:02,070 --> 01:50:00,080

and they probably ran down the list as

2772

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:02,080

many would today there maybe are some

2773

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,599

natural phenomena that are a little

2774

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:05,040

understood with our current

2775

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:07,119

understanding in terms of science and in

2776

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:08,239

the universe

2777

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,760

but then again of course in the

2778

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:11,440

instances where some of these things

2779

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,480

notably

2780

01:50:15,830 --> 01:50:14,159

that so-called child and witted

2781

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,840

encounter this was a famous encounter

2782

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:17,840

where it was i believe a dc-10 was

2783

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:19,599

flying along over

2784

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:22,320

probably roughly montgomery alabama they

2785

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,679

observe what looks like a great big

2786

01:50:27,430 --> 01:50:25,199

rocket ship

2787

01:50:29,589 --> 01:50:27,440

fly out of a cloud pass in front of them

2788

01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:29,599

go into another uh cloud

2789

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,239

this thing has got rows of windows

2790

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:34,000

portholes down the side

2791

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,520

they were very startled by it and in

2792

01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:36,800

fact although most of the passengers

2793

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:38,080

would have been asleep at this time it

2794

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,840

was in the early morning one of them did

2795

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:41,520

see a flash of light

2796

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:42,960

and so they certainly were aware

2797

01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:45,199

something was outside the window

2798

01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:47,199

there was also ground corroboration from

2799

01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:48,639

another witness that was actually based

2800

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:50,080

on the ground and this had been very

2801
01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:52,239
instrumental in those early assessments

2802
01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:53,760
the estimate of the situation said

2803
01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:56,480
essentially based on sightings like that

2804
01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:58,560
we don't rule out the possibility that

2805
01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:00,960
these things might be extraterrestrial

2806
01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,800
and of course top brass hated that they

2807
01:51:06,470 --> 01:51:04,560
said you know leadership in the air

2808
01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,480
force said no no we're not going to

2809
01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:08,480
accept that and in fact they ordered all

2810
01:51:14,149 --> 01:51:11,360
copies of this estimate to be destroyed

2811
01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:14,159
and therefore sign was followed its

2812
01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:16,000
successor was grudge and grudge took a

2813
01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,520

much more decidedly negative attitude

2814

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:21,599

toward the study of uap

2815

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:23,280

probably thinking and we're going to be

2816

01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:24,800

able to you know put the nail in the

2817

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,239

coffin on this so to speak but when that

2818

01:51:32,390 --> 01:51:29,520

didn't happen that transmogrifies into

2819

01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:32,400

uh project blue book by 1952

2820

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:34,480

and it runs for nearly two decades now

2821

01:51:39,189 --> 01:51:36,480

you got to take into consideration by

2822

01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:39,199

the time let's say 1958 rolls around the

2823

01:51:43,030 --> 01:51:41,520

air force had already been in the ufo

2824

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:43,040

game for a decade

2825

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,480

how much did they have what did they

2826

01:51:49,030 --> 01:51:46,080

really have to show for it they didn't

2827

01:51:49,709 --> 01:51:49,040

have hardly anything and so

2828

01:51:52,709 --> 01:51:49,719

by

2829

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:52,719

1958 you know the air force was already

2830

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:54,320

and i think we can offer some evidence

2831

01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:55,760

i've actually supplied you with an audio

2832

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:56,960

sound butt that i'd like to reference

2833

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,080

here

2834

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:00,239

they were actively trying to convey to

2835

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:02,880

the public look when we investigate ufos

2836

01:52:07,109 --> 01:52:04,880

we always take into consideration the

2837

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:07,119

possibility that there are unknowns

2838

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,560

but essentially we want you to know that

2839

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,960

nine times out of ten we can identify

2840

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:13,440

these things great example january 20th

2841

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:16,159

1958 the armstrong circle theaters ufo

2842

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:19,199

enigma of the skies airs on television

2843

01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:20,960

among the guests uh had been major

2844

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:23,440

donald e kehoe he'd been actually the

2845

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,920

the director of the nycap organization

2846

01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:27,280

at the time national investigations

2847

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,440

committee on aerial phenomena

2848

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:31,679

we also had harvard astronomer dr donald

2849

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,000

menzel a noted skeptic

2850

01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:36,480

and colonel spencer whedon

2851
01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:38,639
uh giving the u.s air force's position

2852
01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:41,119
on unidentified flying objects now to

2853
01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:42,400
his credit

2854
01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,080
whedon

2855
01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:46,320
was open to the possibility and said so

2856
01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:47,360
at the end that you know yeah the air

2857
01:52:50,470 --> 01:52:49,040
force does from time to time detect

2858
01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:50,480
unknowns

2859
01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:54,480
anything

2860
01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:56,480
exotic or extraordinary

2861
01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,159
they are simply more conventional

2862
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,920
phenomena that we didn't have enough

2863
01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,360

information

2864

01:53:05,189 --> 01:53:03,280

to make determinations about we are

2865

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:05,199

convinced that we could explain all the

2866

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,960

ufo reports if we had enough data but in

2867

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:08,800

some cases we simply don't so the public

2868

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:10,960

needs to understand the unidentified

2869

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,639

flying objects are merely that

2870

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,560

unidentified but with more data we'd be

2871

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,080

able to explain them all

2872

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:18,400

so that was the air force opinion the

2873

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:20,239

problem with this show and again a lot

2874

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:21,599

of people have written about this anyone

2875

01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,280

who's never read the first installment

2876
01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:25,679
of dolan's ufos in the national security

2877
01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:26,480
state

2878
01:53:31,189 --> 01:53:29,119
dolan goes in depth about this in his

2879
01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:31,199
book and some of the politics that had

2880
01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:32,800
been going on behind the airing of this

2881
01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,119
program in 1958

2882
01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:37,440
the participants had had to submit in

2883
01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:39,119
advance

2884
01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,880
their scripts it was very highly

2885
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,560
scripted when you listen to it you can

2886
01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:44,400
hear it was very highly scripted whedon

2887
01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:47,760
is you know talking like this and well

2888
01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:50,320

when we investigate ufos i mean it's

2889

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:53,280

it's really like just i mean it's

2890

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:55,599

it's theater it's theater it's about to

2891

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,840

say it's so beyond theatrical that it's

2892

01:54:01,589 --> 01:53:59,760

just laughable but yeah theater is the

2893

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:01,599

word that came to mind for me too

2894

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:02,880

now

2895

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:05,840

well let me let me jump in uh

2896

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:09,440

they rehearsed this yes they did they

2897

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,760

had all of the

2898

01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:13,040

uh

2899

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:17,119

i'm gonna use the word sensor sensorist

2900

01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:18,239

right so

2901

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,199

everything was closely monitored um it

2902

01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:23,920

was rehearsed the scripts were there

2903

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:27,199

things were prepared and and that was it

2904

01:54:33,990 --> 01:54:31,760

there was no going off script unless

2905

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:34,000

your name is donald kehoe

2906

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:37,280

oh well yes now let me also add this

2907

01:54:40,629 --> 01:54:39,599

although kehoe was allowed to submit his

2908

01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,639

script

2909

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,639

they would also say well you know but in

2910

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:44,159

the interest of time donald we got to

2911

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:46,080

take out this so we got to take out this

2912

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:47,360

and then we're eliminating a lot of the

2913

01:54:50,229 --> 01:54:48,639

good stuff and saying we don't we don't

2914

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:50,239

have time for this and so what did kehoe

2915

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:52,320

do he didn't revolt he said look you

2916

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,280

know

2917

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:55,119

six to one half a dozen another i don't

2918

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:56,719

go on the show and i get no publicity

2919

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,639

for an icap and raising awareness about

2920

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,239

our calls i do go on the show and i

2921

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:02,159

stick with the approved version of the

2922

01:55:06,550 --> 01:55:04,400

script that they have butchered

2923

01:55:08,310 --> 01:55:06,560

and i have an opportunity

2924

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,320

but yeah he went a little further so

2925

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,320

kehoe goes on the air that night

2926
01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,400
whedon has already spent you know 10

2927
01:55:15,990 --> 01:55:14,159
minutes talking about how the air force

2928
01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:16,000
can basically identify almost everything

2929
01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:18,480
as a balloon or a bull light or whatever

2930
01:55:22,629 --> 01:55:20,400
keo comes on he sticks to the script and

2931
01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:22,639
in the final segment in the final

2932
01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:25,119
seconds of that segment he says and now

2933
01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:26,480
i'm going to tell the american public

2934
01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:28,639
something you've never heard we have

2935
01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:31,520
that audio i want you to play this audio

2936
01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,719
yeah i've got it here it's 45 seconds

2937
01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:36,080
everybody

2938
01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:39,760

and uh uh we'll talk more after it but

2939

01:55:45,510 --> 01:55:41,920

that's a pretty good setup let's go

2940

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,520

ahead and roll this here it goes

2941

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:47,280

and now mr edwards i would like to make

2942

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:48,719

a disclosure

2943

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:50,159

which something which has never been

2944

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:51,840

revealed to the public

2945

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:53,760

for the last six months our committee

2946

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:56,000

has been working with a senate committee

2947

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:58,480

which is investigating official secrecy

2948

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,400

on ufos

2949

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:02,960

if the hearings are held open hearings i

2950

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:05,119

feel it will prove beyond doubt that the

2951
01:56:09,040 --> 01:56:12,390
in order

2952
01:56:19,270 --> 01:56:15,430
that's it all

2953
01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:21,430
thank you major kehoe one of the most

2954
01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:23,280
eminent men of science who has taken the

2955
01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,400
decision

2956
01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:26,560
that that's what happens

2957
01:56:31,109 --> 01:56:30,000
and uh now here's the thing this was a

2958
01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:31,119
live

2959
01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:32,719
broadcast

2960
01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:36,239
and uh the guy for cbs his name was

2961
01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:43,510
oh man i had it at that i herbert cyborg

2962
01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:45,679
or something so herbert

2963
01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:46,960

he uh

2964

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:51,360

uh on the next night kehoe was on uh the

2965

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:53,040

long john neville show

2966

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:56,960

and comes on in and and and speaks

2967

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,199

and what uh

2968

01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:02,639

uh what happens there is they they name

2969

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:06,639

carl by uh by name they call him out

2970

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,599

and uh long john neville says

2971

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:11,599

that it's a

2972

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:14,880

a 40-second fade that he does and he

2973

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:18,159

slowly pulls it down they made a point

2974

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:18,960

to

2975

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:22,719

uh bring out everything the way that cbs

2976

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,199

approached this and effectively

2977

01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,920

censored kehoe and enrolled credits on

2978

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,760

the screen yeah indeed what you're

2979

01:57:32,950 --> 01:57:31,520

hearing again for everybody at home and

2980

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,960

i want to point out that it seems like

2981

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,800

it was probably edited to bring in

2982

01:57:38,790 --> 01:57:36,880

menzel a little quick more quickly after

2983

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:38,800

that for the audio version that we heard

2984

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:40,880

and again the entire program can be

2985

01:57:45,910 --> 01:57:43,679

heard via the faded discs catalog

2986

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:45,920

available on archive.org wendy connors

2987

01:57:51,430 --> 01:57:48,639

did incredible archival work providing

2988

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:51,440

basically a history of ufology and audio

2989

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:53,119

and that's one of the files but yeah

2990

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,960

what you heard was

2991

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:57,119

kiho being potted down they dropped his

2992

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:59,280

microphone when he went off the script

2993

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:01,360

now what's he talking about when they

2994

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:02,960

mute his microphone effectively there

2995

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:05,520

was still like an off set microphone

2996

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:06,800

there that you could still hear a little

2997

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:08,400

of what he was talking and he was still

2998

01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,560

on camera they brought his microphone

2999

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:12,320

down what was he talking about how he

3000

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:13,760

and nycap had been working with the

3001
01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:14,880
senate group

3002
01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,719
about the issue of government secrecy in

3003
01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:18,639
relation to ufos what happens they turn

3004
01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:21,040
his mic off big coincidence right we had

3005
01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,840
a technical issue thank you mr kehoe

3006
01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:26,719
no no this obviously

3007
01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,239
had been planned

3008
01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,760
this is entirely what they were trying

3009
01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:30,880
to do they were trying to steer the

3010
01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:33,520
narrative everybody had to submit their

3011
01:58:36,790 --> 01:58:35,199
you know their their script

3012
01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:36,800
but it had to be approved kehoe

3013
01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:38,880

submitted his but they butchered it he

3014

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:40,800

went on air anyway and then he went off

3015

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,920

the narrative and what did they do they

3016

01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:43,119

dropped his microphone they'd been

3017

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:44,800

prepared for the possibility that he

3018

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:46,800

would do that and they had taken every

3019

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:48,800

precaution knowing that their

3020

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,960

objective essentially was to control the

3021

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,800

narrative so what was the narrative what

3022

01:58:56,709 --> 01:58:54,960

was being controlled well if you listen

3023

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,719

to that entire program as i pointed out

3024

01:59:00,149 --> 01:58:58,800

based on colonel whedon's appearance it

3025

01:59:02,390 --> 01:59:00,159

was essentially the air force saying

3026

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,400

look we've got a handle on ufos

3027

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:04,159

they can all essentially be explained

3028

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,199

even the ones that we call unidentified

3029

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:09,199

and there are crackpots and crazies who

3030

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:10,800

claim that they've had these experiences

3031

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,960

that often muddy the waters and even at

3032

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,560

one point said that those of you who are

3033

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,560

hoaxers that may be against the law

3034

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:18,320

think about how much money is wasted by

3035

01:59:22,870 --> 01:59:20,960

the air force in trying to track down

3036

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:22,880

what ends up almost inevitably being

3037

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:24,800

hoaxes you know when we have a quote

3038

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,719

unquote good ufo reports these cranks

3039

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:28,159

and weirdos you know hoaxing these

3040

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:30,159

things that should be against the law

3041

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:31,040

well

3042

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,400

yeah they were basically trying to

3043

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:34,719

really control that narrative and when

3044

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,080

kehoe stepped out of line yeah they

3045

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:38,480

turned his microphone off now this is uh

3046

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:40,000

we're gonna head to a break here so i've

3047

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,280

got 30 seconds so this is what he was

3048

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:45,360

saying here's the quote

3049

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:48,400

as they pulled uh the fader down which

3050

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:49,679

is quote

3051

01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,880

uh

3052

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:52,960

that the u.s congressional committee was

3053

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:55,679

evaluating evidence that will absolutely

3054

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:58,080

prove that ufos are machines under

3055

02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,159

intelligent control

3056

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:02,719

and then carl his name is karl borg i

3057

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:05,199

said cyborg

3058

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:06,560

i like silence

3059

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:09,760

cbs director of editing said the next

3060

02:00:15,430 --> 02:00:12,480

day that the program had been carefully

3061

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,440

cleared for security reasons there's no

3062

02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:17,520

way that we would let donald kehoe go

3063

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:20,400

off of script and and there you have it

3064

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:23,360

and and the long john neville show the

3065

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,239

next day the outrage in the ufo

3066

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,239

community that went on with this was a

3067

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:30,719

big deal this was a live broadcast

3068

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,440

and the time that long john neville and

3069

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:35,599

donald keyhole spent

3070

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,639

uh discussing this the next day is also

3071

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:41,280

worth of uh everybody's time let's take

3072

02:00:45,669 --> 02:00:43,119

our break right here micah we've got to

3073

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,679

take a break we will circle right back

3074

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:47,280

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

3075

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,760

church tonight micah hanks is here we

3076

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,320

are discussing in depth chris malin's

3077

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:54,560

new article over at the debrief why the

3078

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:55,840

air force

3079

02:01:02,870 --> 02:00:58,800

is awol on the uap issue we'll be right

3080

02:01:09,960 --> 02:01:04,310

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3081

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:11,510

[Music]

3082

02:01:17,350 --> 02:01:13,920

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3083

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:17,360

powerhouse kumx db

3084

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:19,040

vx

3085

02:01:23,350 --> 02:01:20,800

are you ready to read about true

3086

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:23,360

paranormal events onex media publishes

3087

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,159

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3088

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:28,560

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3089

02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:31,840

creatures and more just like kunx db

3090

02:01:36,990 --> 02:01:34,000

radio it's all about unexplained

3091

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,000

phenomena visit

3092

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:39,040

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3093

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:41,199

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3094

02:01:46,390 --> 02:01:43,840

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3095

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:46,400

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3096

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,990

why is it we're not very good with our

3097

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,159

health regiment until it's too late we

3098

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,920

don't put oil in the car until the

3099

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:57,760

engine blows up when the body's out of

3100

02:02:02,790 --> 02:02:00,480

balance your health is not so good give

3101
02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:02,800
your body some love log on to get the

3102
02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:06,000
tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

3103
02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:08,000
our life change tea which cleanses you

3104
02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:11,040
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

3105
02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,719
one of the ways to bring the body in

3106
02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:14,639
balance we also carry organic

3107
02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:16,719
supplements to help you get where you

3108
02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,440
need to go so do your body a favor log

3109
02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:21,840
on to get the tea.com that's get the

3110
02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:24,000
ttea.com

3111
02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:26,239
you can even visit our sales page to

3112
02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:28,719
save some dough does anybody call money

3113
02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:30,960

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3114

02:02:36,470 --> 02:02:33,119

for short helpful health tips go to

3115

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:36,480

youtube and punch in health matters now

3116

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:39,440

that's health matters now

3117

02:02:43,589 --> 02:02:40,560

so

3118

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,599

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3119

02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:46,080

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3120

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:48,400

health matters now you'll be glad you

3121

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:51,360

did that's get the tea dot com

3122

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:53,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3123

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:56,560

and i only drink fade to black blend

3124

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:59,679

coffee from river moon just click on the

3125

02:03:03,030 --> 02:03:01,360

river moon coffee banner at

3126
02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:03,040
jimmychurchradio.com

3127
02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,119
promo code f2b blend

3128
02:03:12,550 --> 02:03:09,760
this is the only way forward

3129
02:03:14,030 --> 02:03:12,560
this is made to black

3130
02:03:17,910 --> 02:03:14,040
make contact

3131
02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:19,750
when you're in the house for longer

3132
02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:22,800
periods of time you can see them flying

3133
02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:25,199
or running across the floor

3134
02:03:30,229 --> 02:03:26,960
ooh yuck

3135
02:03:34,470 --> 02:03:30,239
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3136
02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:34,480
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3137
02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,599
but occasionally bugs show up well i

3138
02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:39,679

found something that is tougher than

3139

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:43,520

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3140

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:46,800

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3141

02:03:52,790 --> 02:03:50,400

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

3142

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:52,800

repellent all of the ingredients of

3143

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,280

orange guard or on the fda generally

3144

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,520

recognized as safe list

3145

02:04:03,510 --> 02:03:59,760

orange guard may be used around food

3146

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:03,520

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3147

02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:05,520

money back guarantee

3148

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:07,760

orange guard available at

3149

02:04:12,020 --> 02:04:09,599

orangeguard.com

3150

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:12,030

whole foods and ace hardware

3151

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:13,280

[Music]

3152

02:04:19,270 --> 02:04:16,560

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3153

02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:19,280

disarray history shows us what gold does

3154

02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:21,199

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3155

02:04:25,830 --> 02:04:23,040

about the government the stock market

3156

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:25,840

their jobs or their retirement savings

3157

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:28,560

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3158

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:30,400

and other precious metals are a defense

3159

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:32,639

measure against inflation and a stock

3160

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,360

market that might take years to recover

3161

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,679

so what can you do right now to protect

3162

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,920

yourself called united gold group we

3163

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:41,679

offer gold and other precious metals

3164

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,960

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3165

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,560

you worried about the stock market we

3166

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:49,040

can also help you set up a real gold or

3167

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:53,360

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3168

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:55,599

united gold group makes gold ownership

3169

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,960

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3170

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:01,440

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3171

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:04,960

ira call 800

3172

02:05:08,069 --> 02:05:05,760

eight 753

3173

02:05:10,390 --> 02:05:08,079

three four that's eight hundred seven

3174

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:10,400

five three eight five three four or

3175

02:05:28,069 --> 02:05:24,310

you wanna know a secret

3176

02:05:29,430 --> 02:05:28,079

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3177

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:29,440

serious

3178

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:31,520

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

3179

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:33,040

to brush

3180

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:35,119

why fade to black

3181

02:05:47,570 --> 02:05:43,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3182

02:06:00,550 --> 02:05:47,580

on the game changer radio network

3183

02:06:02,470 --> 02:06:00,560

[Music]

3184

02:06:04,149 --> 02:06:02,480

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3185

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:04,159

jimmy church tonight mike hanks is here

3186

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,679

always great

3187

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,920

i don't have to work i just get to sit

3188

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,280

here

3189

02:06:13,830 --> 02:06:11,840

ask one question kick back for 25

3190

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,840

minutes to the break

3191

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:15,760

you know i micah knows how to support

3192

02:06:20,069 --> 02:06:17,920

another host he knows what's going on

3193

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:20,079

sometimes i need to take a night off

3194

02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:22,079

here's the deal

3195

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:22,960

i

3196

02:06:31,510 --> 02:06:29,599

kehoe

3197

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:31,520

i keep going back to long john neville

3198

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:33,040

because i thought that was just an

3199

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:35,679

unbelievably great show and and how

3200

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:39,760

pissed off kehoe was and and and i i i

3201

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:41,360

could be wrong here

3202

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:44,480

but i remember kehoe um

3203

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:47,119

neville wanted to blame cbs

3204

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:49,840

right for the censorship and that's what

3205

02:06:52,950 --> 02:06:51,280

they were calling it by the way they

3206

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:52,960

weren't they weren't playing around they

3207

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:55,040

were saying that this was censorship

3208

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:58,800

and neville's wanting to blame cbs

3209

02:07:04,149 --> 02:07:01,280

you know the live broadcast and kehoe

3210

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:04,159

said no it wasn't cbs man it was the air

3211

02:07:08,470 --> 02:07:06,000

force it was the air force that was

3212

02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:08,480

doing the censoring it was the air force

3213

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,719

that was there live

3214

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:12,880

and uh i think that needs to be brought

3215

02:07:16,550 --> 02:07:15,360

out uh that that was uh donald's

3216

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:16,560

position

3217

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:19,599

don't blame cbs blame the air force yeah

3218

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:21,599

and again looking at this historically

3219

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:23,360

we can ask

3220

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:26,000

well why did cbs want to control that

3221

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,679

narrative so badly i mean if there

3222

02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:29,360

hadn't been and again i don't think

3223

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,599

that's an illogical or a conspiratorial

3224

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:33,440

assertion jimmy

3225

02:07:37,510 --> 02:07:35,360

obviously they were

3226

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,520

presenting very carefully so that it

3227

02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:39,199

seemed like they were balanced but i

3228

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:40,960

mean it's the air force the air force

3229

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:43,199

first with you know colonel whedon

3230

02:07:47,350 --> 02:07:44,639

then they bring in kehoe but then they

3231

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,360

go to men's alas so it's skeptic

3232

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,679

and then it's you know the pro-ufo guy

3233

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:51,840

and then the arch skeptic at the time

3234

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:54,400

which was you know manziel

3235

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,199

it seems to me that it was very obvious

3236

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:59,280

what cbs was doing they were presenting

3237

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:00,719

this narrative

3238

02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:03,119

was

3239

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:05,520

very much in line with the air forces

3240

02:08:10,229 --> 02:08:07,520

not just positions but the positions

3241

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:10,239

that they wanted the public to see right

3242

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:12,239

and it was a control of information in

3243

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,599

certain ways and i think that there are

3244

02:08:17,430 --> 02:08:15,119

a number of reasons why that might have

3245

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,440

been the case the obvious one being look

3246

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:18,960

the air force

3247

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,360

did not want the american people to

3248

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:24,239

believe that they did not have a grip on

3249

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:26,239

this pro you know this problem uh

3250

02:08:30,149 --> 02:08:27,440

further

3251

02:08:31,669 --> 02:08:30,159

if the if the public believed that they

3252

02:08:33,510 --> 02:08:31,679

probably were concerned and in fact you

3253

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:33,520

know intelligence reports uh you know

3254

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:36,159

later released through the foyer process

3255

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,159

detailed the fact that there had been

3256

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:40,079

legitimate concerns about the 1950s that

3257

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:43,679

the soviets might try to use

3258

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:47,280

americans concern over ufos as a means

3259

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:49,280

of clogging communications channels and

3260

02:08:53,109 --> 02:08:51,280

things like this so again indirect

3261

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,119

though that national security threat was

3262

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:55,199

from uap or ufos as they were called

3263

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:57,199

back then i personally still like ufos

3264

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:58,159

you know

3265

02:09:01,109 --> 02:08:59,119

but

3266

02:09:01,830 --> 02:09:01,119

that had been a concern and they wanted

3267

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:01,840

to

3268

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:04,960

they could

3269

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:07,360

and so one way of of doing that is

3270

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,679

trying to assure the american public

3271

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:12,079

through a controlled communication

3272

02:09:17,189 --> 02:09:14,880

medium on you know national television

3273

02:09:19,589 --> 02:09:17,199

with a pro ufo guy sitting there hey

3274

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:19,599

we've got a handle on this

3275

02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:22,000

and again if it's cbs that's controlling

3276

02:09:24,870 --> 02:09:22,800

it

3277

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:24,880

you know why what are they doing how do

3278

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:26,960

they benefit from being less sensational

3279

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:28,719

from silencing the guy who's making the

3280

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:30,159

extraordinary claims who's going to

3281

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:31,760

shoot their ratings through the roof

3282

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:34,159

that makes no sense so i'm with kehoe on

3283

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:35,760

this one i don't think it was cbs i

3284

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:37,119

definitely think it had been the air

3285

02:09:41,350 --> 02:09:38,639

force and there was a very clear reason

3286

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:41,360

why several in fact that they would have

3287

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:43,119

wanted to oversee and manage the way

3288

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:44,480

that narrative was presented by the way

3289

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:45,360

jimmy

3290

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,199

now people in the chat had been saying

3291

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:49,599

why hadn't a lip reader just sat there

3292

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:51,679

and read what key ho said when the mic

3293

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:53,119

was turned off but you read the quote

3294

02:09:56,870 --> 02:09:54,480

before the break do you still have that

3295

02:10:00,950 --> 02:09:56,880

and could you read it again uh

3296

02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:00,960

no i don't have it uh hold on let me uh

3297

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,599

oh jeez uh

3298

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:05,520

don't worry we can summarize it i have

3299

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:07,920

it i have man come on man

3300

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:09,199

i'm pro

3301

02:10:13,350 --> 02:10:12,000

i can do this i can i can get about okay

3302

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,360

here's the quote

3303

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:15,920

uh u.s congressional committee was

3304

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:18,719

evaluating evidence that will absolutely

3305

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:21,199

prove that ufos are machines under

3306

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:24,320

intelligent control

3307

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:26,079

yeah so that's what he said when the mic

3308

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,760

was turned down let me be clear that's

3309

02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:29,520

you know so we do know what was said and

3310

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:30,560

in fact

3311

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:32,079

you can hear parts of it in the audio

3312

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,679

there i haven't actually analyzed or

3313

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,280

enhanced that audio myself but i'm

3314

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:37,040

betting you could you could bring out

3315

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:38,719

some of that and no doubt people have

3316

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,560

but we know what he said and that's what

3317

02:10:44,229 --> 02:10:43,040

was being said uh you know and again i

3318

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:44,239

think that that's an important point by

3319

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:45,520

the way if we have time toward the end i

3320

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:46,719

know we're talking about chris mellon's

3321

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:48,159

article i'm also seeing people in the

3322

02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:50,079

chat mentioning john keel and i got to

3323

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:51,920

tell you i'm i'm a huge fan of john keel

3324

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:53,840

even when i didn't agree with her

3325

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,159

what chat are you in there's so many

3326

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:57,760

chats which one

3327

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:59,520

i was looking at the one on youtube oh

3328

02:11:03,030 --> 02:11:01,280

okay yeah the stream over there on

3329

02:11:05,030 --> 02:11:03,040

youtube but again you know

3330

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:05,040

john keel might as well bring this

3331

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:06,800

aspect of his research up too at this

3332

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:08,400

point because while we're talking about

3333

02:11:11,910 --> 02:11:09,520

the history

3334

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:11,920

and which to me and this isn't this is

3335

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:13,599

key folks

3336

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,599

if you look back to the 1960s and the

3337

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,800

and the kind of actually even earlier

3338

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:18,239

than that as we heard in that audio that

3339

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:20,079

was 1958

3340

02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,400

if you look at the air force's behavior

3341

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:24,159

and their attempts at trying to control

3342

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,079

the narrative going that far back that's

3343

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:27,840

why we play this audio that's why i

3344

02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:30,480

brought that to the discussion tonight

3345

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,239

you need to understand the history of

3346

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:34,239

the air force's activity in relation to

3347

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:35,760

this issue they're trying to get a

3348

02:11:39,270 --> 02:11:36,960

handle on it

3349

02:11:41,350 --> 02:11:39,280

essentially not being able to

3350

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:41,360

but trying to present the facade to the

3351

02:11:45,350 --> 02:11:43,360

public that they did when in fact they

3352

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,360

didn't and controlling the narrative and

3353

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:47,520

in fact actually presenting a completely

3354

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:49,679

scripted narrative in that case on live

3355

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:51,520

television in order to try and convey

3356

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:53,440

that but the following decade what

3357

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,880

happens you know lonnie zamora is

3358

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,320

driving along

3359

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:58,000

outside of socorro new mexico and he

3360

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,599

sees something fly overhead as he's

3361

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:01,360

chasing a black vehicle

3362

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,800

and he says well you know i'm just gonna

3363

02:12:05,750 --> 02:12:04,560

have to let those kids go and go up here

3364

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:05,760

and see what this thing is maybe there's

3365

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:07,440

an aircraft in trouble

3366

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:09,119

you know he goes up there

3367

02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,280

and he sees essentially a tic tac on tr

3368

02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:13,679

on a tripod right with two little guys

3369

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:15,199

and silver suits outside the thing he

3370

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:16,320

says that they look like they were kind

3371

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:17,440

of startled

3372

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:19,360

when he saw him and they get back on

3373

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,639

board the thing and it takes off and

3374

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:22,480

it's roaring like thunder as it flies

3375

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:24,079

overhead and he crouches down and gets

3376

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,760

behind his vehicle

3377

02:12:28,709 --> 02:12:27,199

when blue book had to go down there and

3378

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:28,719

investigate that there was a fair amount

3379

02:12:31,510 --> 02:12:29,679

of crow

3380

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:31,520

that was served in the pie they had that

3381

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:34,400

that afternoon for dinner because i mean

3382

02:12:37,030 --> 02:12:35,760

you know i believe it was hector

3383

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:37,040

quintanilla who was the head of project

3384

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:38,560

blue book at the time and he had been

3385

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:41,119

not necessarily um

3386

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,560

a proponent

3387

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,480

of there being a reality to ufos he

3388

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:46,000

seemed to be one of the more dismissive

3389

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:47,599

blue book heads

3390

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,199

but he even had to say look you know

3391

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:52,480

based on the merit of zamora's character

3392

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:55,199

based on you know even certain

3393

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:56,320

there were very few but there were

3394

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:58,000

certain traces that were left at the

3395

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:59,679

purported landing site and they they

3396

02:13:02,550 --> 02:13:00,880

said it was clear that we were able to

3397

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:02,560

establish the location where he said he

3398

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:04,560

saw this thing we could certainly see

3399

02:13:07,750 --> 02:13:06,079

his tire tracks where his vehicle had

3400

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:07,760

gone up the hill adjacent to it and had

3401

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:09,599

actually seen the craft

3402

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:10,639

you know

3403

02:13:14,470 --> 02:13:13,040

zamora as an officer of the law seems

3404

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,480

unimpeachable

3405

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:16,400

and this has to be one of the best ufo

3406

02:13:20,790 --> 02:13:18,079

sightings on record

3407

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:20,800

and you know again when they were forced

3408

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,560

to have to essentially say you know we

3409

02:13:26,709 --> 02:13:24,639

can't explain this one and we can't say

3410

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:26,719

that lonnie's a crack you know crack

3411

02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:30,400

potter or weirdo or a hoaxer some people

3412

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,840

did nonetheless try to say after the

3413

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,119

fact that he'd been mistaken it was a

3414

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:35,199

candle balloon nothing sophisticated a

3415

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:36,719

bunch of kids at the local college you

3416

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,239

know just messing around

3417

02:13:41,910 --> 02:13:40,480

look guys i'm sorry i don't buy that but

3418

02:13:43,830 --> 02:13:41,920

when you are faced with the apparent

3419

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:43,840

reality that there are legitimate things

3420

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:45,679

and in this case a landing observed by a

3421

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,440

police officer with the occupants

3422

02:13:52,149 --> 02:13:49,760

outside this thing whatever it was this

3423

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,159

egg-shaped or tic-tac-shaped object

3424

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,400

you know that's a real problem for the

3425

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:56,800

u.s air force well that was the case

3426

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:00,400

that they they spent money on trying to

3427

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:03,840

debunk trying to solve trying to figure

3428

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:06,719

it out you know uh uh the lunar lander

3429

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:09,199

you know test aircraft uh

3430

02:14:14,310 --> 02:14:12,079

every aspect to it that they could

3431

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:14,320

hopefully explain this away

3432

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:17,679

they couldn't that's the case that that

3433

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:21,920

uh j alan heineck said you know what

3434

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,880

this is the one that might be a ufo this

3435

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:27,760

might be e.t that's the one case that

3436

02:14:30,790 --> 02:14:29,679

they just couldn't whitewash they

3437

02:14:32,149 --> 02:14:30,800

couldn't do it

3438

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:32,159

no they couldn't you're absolutely right

3439

02:14:35,669 --> 02:14:33,760

they couldn't and again you know at that

3440

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:35,679

point the air force began to realize

3441

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,719

they're like we're never going to get

3442

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:38,960

out of the ufo issue you know out of uf

3443

02:14:44,550 --> 02:14:40,639

investigation game but now it got even

3444

02:14:46,790 --> 02:14:44,560

stranger though because by 1965 1966

3445

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,800

there was a wave of sightings this is

3446

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:48,560

when john keel got into the game and

3447

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:50,719

began doing his own analysis based

3448

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:52,840

primarily on interviewing witnesses

3449

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,599

himself and also collecting

3450

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:57,840

uh he you know subscribed to newspaper

3451

02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:59,360

clipping services back in those days

3452

02:15:03,030 --> 02:15:01,199

because you didn't have the world wide

3453

02:15:05,910 --> 02:15:03,040

web and so he said he would get

3454

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:05,920

sometimes i mean hundreds of clippings

3455

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,719

mailed to him in a single day

3456

02:15:11,910 --> 02:15:10,320

that were you know newspaper clippings

3457

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:11,920

from newspapers all around the country

3458

02:15:14,550 --> 02:15:13,360

reporting ufo sightings and he would

3459

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,560

follow up with the editors of those

3460

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:16,480

newspapers he would interview the

3461

02:15:19,669 --> 02:15:18,320

writers who had covered the story he

3462

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:19,679

would find the witnesses he would talk

3463

02:15:23,270 --> 02:15:21,360

with him he would travel anytime he

3464

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:23,280

could to go to those locations

3465

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:25,520

and interview them and you know keel did

3466

02:15:29,430 --> 02:15:27,760

some i have to say kiel's early work was

3467

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:29,440

just groundbreaking he was a really

3468

02:15:33,350 --> 02:15:30,400

truly

3469

02:15:35,669 --> 02:15:33,360

scientifically minded researcher but his

3470

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:35,679

conclusions took him into very strange

3471

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:37,199

areas and again we could talk about that

3472

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:39,360

later the point is keel and people like

3473

02:15:42,390 --> 02:15:41,199

that at that point were really hot on

3474

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:42,400

the trail they thought you know we can

3475

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,840

get to the bottom of this if we really

3476

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:45,199

study this thing

3477

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:46,800

this ufo issue because i mean there are

3478

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:49,280

a lot of sightings happening right now

3479

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:50,880

this even garnered the attention of then

3480

02:15:54,790 --> 02:15:52,639

congressman gerald ford and he

3481

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:54,800

criticized alan heineck you know he said

3482

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:56,159

you know i don't like you saying that

3483

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:58,000

our you know the constituents in my

3484

02:16:03,910 --> 02:16:01,199

state are seeing swamp gas mr heineck

3485

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:03,920

and this deserves attention it deserves

3486

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,520

congressional hearings he was calling

3487

02:16:08,870 --> 02:16:07,119

for congressional hearings

3488

02:16:10,149 --> 02:16:08,880

at this point

3489

02:16:11,910 --> 02:16:10,159

things really came to a head in the air

3490

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:11,920

force realized okay we've got a real

3491

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:13,599

problem on our hands because we've got

3492

02:16:17,589 --> 02:16:15,840

congressmen calling for hearings you

3493

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:17,599

know we've got people all over the place

3494

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:19,440

saying they're seeing these things we

3495

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:20,400

still

3496

02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:23,280

after at this point more than 15 years

3497

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:25,599

in the ufo investigation business the

3498

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:28,000

air force still had drawn no conclusions

3499

02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:29,679

they were obviously more than ready to

3500

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,520

be rid of this problem and so they award

3501

02:16:34,389 --> 02:16:32,880

the contract at that point to the

3502

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:34,399

university of colorado which was like

3503

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:36,160

the third or maybe fourth university

3504

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:37,679

that they went to

3505

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:39,359

didn't tell the university of colorado

3506

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:41,040

they'd gone to other universities before

3507

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,280

that when they finally accepted they get

3508

02:16:46,709 --> 02:16:45,359

edward condon on board

3509

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:46,719

and anybody who thinks that that was a

3510

02:16:51,429 --> 02:16:48,800

scientific study again i'll just point

3511

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:51,439

out the fact that even prior to its

3512

02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:53,120

completion

3513

02:16:56,870 --> 02:16:54,880

there had been a revolt that occurred

3514

02:16:59,190 --> 02:16:56,880

within the condon committee some of its

3515

02:17:00,870 --> 02:16:59,200

members were dismissed others left

3516

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:00,880

but this all having to do with this

3517

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,120

memorandum that was leaked from one of

3518

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:05,519

the project directors robert lowe he's

3519

02:17:09,910 --> 02:17:08,080

basically second under edward condon and

3520

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,920

in this memorandum lo is essentially

3521

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,240

saying look you know the trick here

3522

02:17:16,469 --> 02:17:14,479

is to convey to other members of the

3523

02:17:19,910 --> 02:17:16,479

scientific community that this is an

3524

02:17:21,750 --> 02:17:19,920

entirely objective study but those who

3525

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:21,760

are in the know who are reading this

3526

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:23,439

scientists in other words

3527

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:24,880

you know they're going to see us as

3528

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,200

being a group of scientists skeptics who

3529

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:29,760

have zero to no expectation of finding a

3530

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:31,439

valid saucer

3531

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:33,280

and furthermore we're going to emphasize

3532

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:36,559

not the ufo report and the objects but

3533

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:38,160

we're going to emphasize the

3534

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:41,280

psychological nature of the experience

3535

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,920

the the the psychological analysis of

3536

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:44,960

the witnesses we're going to have

3537

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,519

psychologists on our team who will help

3538

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:49,439

us analyze the witnesses and their

3539

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:51,920

mindset and their mental state

3540

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:54,080

not so much deciding of the object

3541

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:57,200

itself when this memorandum leaked

3542

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,760

i mean first of all it was when when

3543

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:01,519

condon found out who had been

3544

02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:03,040

responsible for the leak he called it

3545

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:05,519

treasonous and that person was dismissed

3546

02:18:08,790 --> 02:18:06,960

uh and there was a book written about

3547

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:08,800

this by david saunders called ufos yes

3548

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,760

where the condon committee went wrong

3549

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,840

and it outlines all the problems with

3550

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,679

that report i mean you had half your

3551

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:17,760

members you know leave

3552

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:18,960

halfway through

3553

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,800

so in short form right there toward the

3554

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:24,960

end of the project's completion

3555

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:27,200

new members had to be brought in got up

3556

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:29,599

to speed very quickly and tried to you

3557

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:32,000

know cobble together this report which

3558

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:33,200

had already

3559

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:34,719

been gravely

3560

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:35,760

um

3561

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:38,080

we might say character assassinated but

3562

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:39,519

it wasn't really character assassination

3563

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,479

i mean it had been the the public trust

3564

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:44,960

in their ability to conduct a truly

3565

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,280

objective scientific study was entirely

3566

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:49,280

undermined that would be compromised

3567

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,800

yeah i was compromised

3568

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,960

when this memo came out and again

3569

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:54,319

they released their report their

3570

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:56,399

conclusions were very expected very

3571

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:58,240

easily anticipated and the air force

3572

02:19:02,629 --> 02:18:59,920

followed suit they got out of ufo

3573

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:02,639

investigations that was the prologue to

3574

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:04,160

everything chris mellon is writing in

3575

02:19:08,309 --> 02:19:06,080

this new article and i want to and i

3576

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,319

want to circle back to that and i i do

3577

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:10,319

want to make one point though

3578

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:14,240

um i have always thought

3579

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:16,240

from the beginning

3580

02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:18,559

that colorado

3581

02:19:23,110 --> 02:19:21,519

is an air force state

3582

02:19:24,870 --> 02:19:23,120

you've got the air force academy

3583

02:19:27,190 --> 02:19:24,880

colorado springs

3584

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:27,200

uh you've got norad defense

3585

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:30,240

installations it's an air force state

3586

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:32,080

and you bring in the condom report

3587

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:34,399

university of color the influence

3588

02:19:39,190 --> 02:19:36,719

was always there

3589

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:39,200

from the beginning we can say objective

3590

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:40,319

we can say

3591

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:41,439

you know what

3592

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:44,960

when uh when every approach to getting

3593

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:47,760

this report done failed they fall right

3594

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:48,640

to

3595

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:51,120

the state that is under air force

3596

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,160

control

3597

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:55,120

in my opinion and we can't we can't just

3598

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:58,000

dismiss this as as being part of the

3599

02:20:02,550 --> 02:19:59,840

influence of that and the air force

3600

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:02,560

wanted this to go in one direction which

3601
02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:04,960
brings me back to your point

3602
02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:07,200
and and chris mellon believe it or not

3603
02:20:10,950 --> 02:20:08,960
this is all connected

3604
02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:10,960
air force wanted air force wanted to

3605
02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,200
control the narrative then

3606
02:20:18,150 --> 02:20:16,160
and they're trying to control it now by

3607
02:20:20,710 --> 02:20:18,160
not being cooperative

3608
02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:20,720
right by not they they have said things

3609
02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:23,120
they've made motions like they're going

3610
02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:24,720
to cooperate that they're going to

3611
02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:26,240
establish this and they're going to do

3612
02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:28,479
this within six months

3613
02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:30,240

where's where's the evidence that they

3614

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:31,920

have done anything

3615

02:20:36,550 --> 02:20:33,280

since uh

3616

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:36,560

uh the dni uh the uap task force report

3617

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:39,439

of august 25th it has there been any

3618

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:41,200

cooperation since

3619

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:45,200

has was there anything done with the uap

3620

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,000

task force report before it was released

3621

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:50,399

and where is that oversight

3622

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,120

is the air force doing anything today or

3623

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:55,359

are they trying to again continue to

3624

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:56,479

control

3625

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:59,280

the narrative right precisely again you

3626

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:02,080

know based on chris mellon's uh

3627

02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:04,560

dialogue with people in washington and

3628

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,319

whatnot as outlined in the article that

3629

02:21:09,990 --> 02:21:08,399

we published there at the debrief

3630

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:10,000

you know his take and i asked for

3631

02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:11,520

clarification on this have you gotten

3632

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:13,280

any indication that the air force had

3633

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:15,200

been compliant with providing

3634

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:17,200

information to the task force

3635

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,880

that does not seem to be conveyed in the

3636

02:21:23,110 --> 02:21:21,040

report although the air force is listed

3637

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:23,120

among the agencies that the uap task

3638

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:24,960

force queried for information and that

3639

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,399

it hoped to coordinate with in the

3640

02:21:31,510 --> 02:21:28,319

future now

3641

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,520

uh it does state in the report that

3642

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:33,920

the navy about two years ago had

3643

02:21:39,349 --> 02:21:36,560

instituted this new formalized

3644

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:39,359

uh information reporting

3645

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:41,359

mechanism right a new formalized

3646

02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:42,720

mechanism

3647

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:44,080

through which navy personnel could

3648

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:47,359

report uap sightings and they say that

3649

02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:49,840

i believe it was in like late 2020 if

3650

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:52,479

memory serves that the air force also

3651
02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:55,520
adopted that that has been adopted and

3652
02:21:59,830 --> 02:21:57,359
in fact after we published chris's

3653
02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,840
article uh it was very nice of robert

3654
02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:01,280
powell of the scientific coalition for

3655
02:22:04,309 --> 02:22:02,640
uap studies i'm a member of that

3656
02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,319
organization but robert is of course one

3657
02:22:07,590 --> 02:22:06,160
of our executive directors

3658
02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:07,600
he reached out to me with a short

3659
02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:08,399
article

3660
02:22:11,429 --> 02:22:09,920
kind of in response it wasn't a rebuttal

3661
02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:11,439
by any means he's very much aligned i

3662
02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:14,000
think with chris's uh positions

3663
02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,800

but he wrote back with a response uh

3664

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:18,880

saying that coincidentally while you

3665

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:21,200

know chris was immediately preparing to

3666

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:23,040

to publish this article

3667

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,399

i've been in touch with an air force

3668

02:22:28,790 --> 02:22:26,560

serviceman and i was talking with him

3669

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:28,800

about a suspected uap incident that

3670

02:22:32,309 --> 02:22:29,840

occurred

3671

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:32,319

involving a warship at sea

3672

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,600

we've heard a lot about those over the

3673

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,760

last few years and so robert had been

3674

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:37,439

following up with this gentleman and he

3675

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:39,040

said that he had actually been a part of

3676

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,399

a briefing

3677

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,640

where he and other service men and women

3678

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:44,479

were brought into the room and they were

3679

02:22:48,870 --> 02:22:47,359

briefed briefly on ufos briefly in a

3680

02:22:50,790 --> 02:22:48,880

brief imagine that

3681

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,800

right i guess it was a debrief but yes

3682

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:52,960

and he said we were literally shown a

3683

02:22:58,230 --> 02:22:55,439

chart with different general shapes

3684

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:58,240

saucer tic tac you know different things

3685

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:00,800

that ufos might resemble yeah

3686

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:02,880

and and he said we've never experienced

3687

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:04,960

anything like that and so robert

3688

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:07,120

powell's takeaway from this was he said

3689

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:08,640

you know this is hopeful because these

3690

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:10,240

were air force personnel that received

3691

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:12,319

this briefing now that doesn't surprise

3692

02:23:15,190 --> 02:23:13,760

me i'm sure robert probably isn't

3693

02:23:17,110 --> 02:23:15,200

surprised either because again if we

3694

02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:17,120

look at the odni report what does it say

3695

02:23:22,870 --> 02:23:19,200

it says that you know many months after

3696

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:22,880

the navy did the air force did finally

3697

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:25,439

adopt this same reporting mechanism that

3698

02:23:28,710 --> 02:23:27,359

the navy does which is supposed to work

3699

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:28,720

more in the furtherance of collecting

3700

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,800

removing the stigmas right you're not

3701
02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:32,080
going to be made fun of we aren't going

3702
02:23:35,110 --> 02:23:33,680
to be humming the x-files theme if you

3703
02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:35,120
guys say you see something we want you

3704
02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:36,960
to report it here's how to do it

3705
02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,319
and it does seem that that is being

3706
02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,720
reflected based on what powell was told

3707
02:23:45,670 --> 02:23:43,680
uh in this dialogue but again i hope

3708
02:23:47,429 --> 02:23:45,680
that that's the case more so than what

3709
02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,439
chris mellon has been told by numerous

3710
02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:49,359
service men and women and others that he

3711
02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:50,880
has spoken with in washington who seem

3712
02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:52,319
to convey to him and i want to be very

3713
02:23:55,510 --> 02:23:53,680

careful not to put words in his mouth

3714

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:55,520

but you can read what he has actually

3715

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:56,880

says

3716

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:59,280

i can put words in his mouth here he

3717

02:24:03,270 --> 02:24:01,520

says the preliminary assessment report

3718

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:03,280

states that the united states air force

3719

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:05,200

began a six month which you were just

3720

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:06,399

referring to

3721

02:24:11,910 --> 02:24:09,600

pilot program in november of 2020 to

3722

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:11,920

collect in the most likely areas to

3723

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:13,040

encounter

3724

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:17,520

uap and is evaluating how to normalize

3725

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:19,920

future collection reporting and analysis

3726

02:24:24,070 --> 02:24:22,479
across the entire air force

3727

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:24,080
and then

3728

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:26,000
he goes on to say

3729

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,880
that

3730

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:28,720
some of the air force's oversight

3731

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:31,840
committees have been advised that last

3732

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:35,359
year the air force warned its personnel

3733

02:24:40,230 --> 02:24:37,920
not to approach the uap task force

3734

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:40,240
without prior approval that there are

3735

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:42,160
also reports that individuals

3736

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,040
participating in classified dod chat

3737

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:47,920
room devoted to uap issues were

3738

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:51,040

subsequently interrogated by u.s air

3739

02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,560

force osi officers who warned them

3740

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:57,200

against further participation

3741

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,479

uh and that these reports he wants to

3742

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:03,280

know if these reports are accurate why

3743

02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:05,359

has the united states air force been

3744

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:07,600

interfering with these important

3745

02:25:12,710 --> 02:25:10,560

information sharing efforts now listen

3746

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,720

again i don't doubt that the air force

3747

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:15,120

is probably briefing its personnel as

3748

02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:17,120

robert powell indicated in his uh you

3749

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:18,880

know response that we published on

3750

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:21,680

monday i also don't doubt that the air

3751
02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:24,800
force is collecting data on uap but what

3752
02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:27,920
chris mellon uh conveys in those in

3753
02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:29,520
those in that passage in that portion of

3754
02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:30,560
the article

3755
02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:32,800
seems to be again i would interpret that

3756
02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:36,000
as being their attempt at controlling

3757
02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:38,800
the way that uap information is gathered

3758
02:25:42,150 --> 02:25:40,160
and disseminated

3759
02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,160
you know collected by and then released

3760
02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,319
from that branch of the military which

3761
02:25:49,110 --> 02:25:46,319
again to my earlier point going back to

3762
02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:49,120
1958 we saw similar things playing out

3763
02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,359

on national television right

3764

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:53,280

right their control of the way that that

3765

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,200

narrative was presented now what's

3766

02:25:58,550 --> 02:25:57,359

different between then and now

3767

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:58,560

well then

3768

02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:00,479

they were very concerned about

3769

02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:03,200

ufo interest held by the public being

3770

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:05,200

exploited by enemy nations like the

3771

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:08,479

soviets and used to our disadvantage

3772

02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,920

right that could create a national

3773

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,600

security threat can we say that the same

3774

02:26:16,710 --> 02:26:14,240

would necessarily be true today i don't

3775

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:16,720

think so i don't think so in a society

3776

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:19,040

in a world in fact that is so saturated

3777

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,880

with information with the world wide web

3778

02:26:25,349 --> 02:26:23,120

you know everybody's got access to

3779

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:25,359

everything all the summation of human

3780

02:26:29,590 --> 02:26:27,520

knowledge it's at their fingertips and

3781

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,600

we carry it around in our pockets on a

3782

02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:31,280

smartphone every day

3783

02:26:34,550 --> 02:26:32,479

and you know

3784

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:34,560

i don't think that the same i mean some

3785

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:36,080

of the same ideas would apply but i

3786

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:37,359

don't think that the

3787

02:26:41,670 --> 02:26:39,600

climate culturally politically

3788

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:41,680

geopolitically is the same as it was in

3789

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:43,120

1958

3790

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:44,240

we have to take those things into

3791

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:46,080

consideration and maybe

3792

02:26:50,230 --> 02:26:48,319

some of our officials do too and that

3793

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,240

could be part of the reason why we have

3794

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:52,479

seen more information forthcoming but

3795

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:55,359

again as to the idea that many often ask

3796

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,120

of course jimmy and you and i talk about

3797

02:27:01,510 --> 02:26:59,200

this others you know write in or call us

3798

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:01,520

on our shows and ask about this

3799

02:27:05,750 --> 02:27:03,680

guys are we seeing government disclosure

3800

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:05,760

is this the government finally just are

3801
02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:07,680
they fed up to or do they recognize the

3802
02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,520
kind of cultural changes that hanks is

3803
02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:11,520
rambling about and are they saying you

3804
02:27:14,550 --> 02:27:13,120
know it's time for us to you know let

3805
02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:14,560
the people know to let them know the

3806
02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:15,520
truth

3807
02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,359
i don't think it's that at all

3808
02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:19,359
i think what this is is again

3809
02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:21,120
as i said at the outset

3810
02:27:26,469 --> 02:27:24,080
people like chris mellon people like

3811
02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:26,479
lou elizondo who have been willing to

3812
02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,560
come out of government

3813
02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:30,640

to raise awareness about this issue but

3814

02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:32,160

to make sure that lawmakers take it

3815

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,479

seriously and that they get involved

3816

02:27:38,550 --> 02:27:36,800

to help them know that their

3817

02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,560

constituents don't think this is

3818

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:40,560

nonsense that they take it seriously and

3819

02:27:45,349 --> 02:27:42,840

that by virtue of being our elected

3820

02:27:47,990 --> 02:27:45,359

officials who we appoint through the

3821

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:48,000

electoral process to represent us in

3822

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:49,280

washington

3823

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:51,680

that those individuals need to know this

3824

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,600

is an important issue for us it's

3825

02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:55,600

therefore important for you and it's

3826

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:57,680

certainly important for our leaders our

3827

02:28:02,230 --> 02:27:59,840

leadership in washington you know that

3828

02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:02,240

is the effort that has been underway for

3829

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:03,680

the last few years and let me tell you

3830

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:04,560

something

3831

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,560

we've seen headway we've seen a sea

3832

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,240

change perhaps in recent years but that

3833

02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:10,160

effort's been underway for a long time

3834

02:28:14,230 --> 02:28:12,319

we go back to 1961 new york times

3835

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:14,240

quoting roscoe hillenkotter the first d

3836

02:28:17,750 --> 02:28:16,160

as a cia director

3837

02:28:18,950 --> 02:28:17,760

he's saying guys we don't have any data

3838

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:18,960

that these things are soviet

3839

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:21,359

technologies you had your former your

3840

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,240

first cia director who joined nycap and

3841

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:26,640

was you know aligned with kehoe

3842

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,000

publicly stating the air force

3843

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:32,720

tries to play down the severity of the

3844

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,040

ufo issue publicly

3845

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:37,280

but when i talk to personnel behind the

3846

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:38,240

scenes

3847

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:40,160

they say it's serious business and

3848

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:42,560

there's grave concern among the military

3849

02:28:46,790 --> 02:28:45,280

and among our air force personnel

3850

02:28:48,230 --> 02:28:46,800

behind the scenes but publicly they

3851

02:28:50,710 --> 02:28:48,240

don't convey that

3852

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:50,720

yet again i mean you had a cia director

3853

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:52,960

pointing out what he thought was this

3854

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:56,319

kind of you know this bipolar air force

3855

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:59,920

you know back in 1961 yes and and how do

3856

02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:01,280

we

3857

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:08,080

the disclosure of of atip december 17th

3858

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:13,359

right uh and and and uh we talk about

3859

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:15,359

how extraordinary that was that the

3860

02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,160

pentagon's got a secret ufo program

3861

02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:21,120

and and what big news that was

3862

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:24,160

and here so we've made this progress

3863

02:29:29,670 --> 02:29:26,160

where the inside of the department of

3864

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:29,680

defense they have a classified

3865

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:33,040

ufo chat room mica they've got a

3866

02:29:37,429 --> 02:29:35,840

classified ufo chat room where branches

3867

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:37,439

of the military can get together and

3868

02:29:41,429 --> 02:29:39,920

talk about this and the air force steps

3869

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,439

in and said

3870

02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:43,680

no the air force is not going to

3871

02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:45,760

participate in this

3872

02:29:49,270 --> 02:29:47,359

if you remember the air force you are

3873

02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:49,280

not going to jump into that chat room

3874

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:52,399

and discuss ufos that's as big a news as

3875

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:53,760

is atip

3876

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:57,359

back in december of 2017

3877

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:59,760

yeah i would agree now you know

3878

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,000

there's a part of me jimmy that i mean i

3879

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:05,200

i really sympathize with the air force

3880

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:07,600

um i sympathize more with the personnel

3881

02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:10,160

who actually have had experiences i as i

3882

02:30:15,750 --> 02:30:13,439

no doubt believe they have but who

3883

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,760

as a result of this kind of

3884

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:17,760

you know hierarchical control haven't

3885

02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:21,040

been able to address this or engage this

3886

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:22,000

maybe

3887

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:23,040

in in

3888

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:25,439

as they would under other circumstances

3889

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:27,120

you know i can sympathize first and

3890

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:28,880

foremost with them but even more broadly

3891

02:30:34,070 --> 02:30:32,000

extending that to air force leadership

3892

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:34,080

this is look look this is not an easy

3893

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:36,960

problem right i mean they i think robert

3894

02:30:40,630 --> 02:30:38,160

powell said this you know look they've

3895

02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,640

got their work cut out for them right

3896

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,560

this is not an easy problem for science

3897

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,080

this is not an easy problem for the

3898

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,800

military this isn't a easy problem for

3899

02:30:52,469 --> 02:30:48,720

philosophers

3900

02:30:54,309 --> 02:30:52,479

right we have yet after so many years to

3901
02:30:56,630 --> 02:30:54,319
solve this problem we don't know what

3902
02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:56,640
these objects are in the sky

3903
02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,760
you know we don't know how long they've

3904
02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:59,520
been here and if indeed the accounts

3905
02:31:03,429 --> 02:31:01,200
that we see going back to classical

3906
02:31:05,750 --> 02:31:03,439
antiquity that we see in you know the

3907
02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:05,760
the uh religious texts of ancient india

3908
02:31:10,550 --> 02:31:08,560
or in the you know the christian bible

3909
02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:10,560
you know or in any other other number of

3910
02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:12,640
different traditional narratives from

3911
02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:14,000
around the world we don't know if if

3912
02:31:17,670 --> 02:31:15,520
those are indeed representative of the

3913
02:31:19,429 --> 02:31:17,680

same sorts of phenomena that we observe

3914

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:19,439

in our skies today

3915

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:21,120

i do know this though the od and i said

3916

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:22,960

there appear to be objects

3917

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:24,560

and this is a big takeaway too by the

3918

02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:26,160

way about that anybody who says oh there

3919

02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:27,600

was nothing in that report we didn't

3920

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,359

learn anything in that report

3921

02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,840

to me the most significant takeaway from

3922

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:33,840

the entire report

3923

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,800

was the other category the other bin yep

3924

02:31:40,469 --> 02:31:38,160

if you read

3925

02:31:43,190 --> 02:31:40,479

the way that they describe the other

3926

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:43,200

bin they say it very well may be

3927

02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:45,280

that after all this airborne clutter

3928

02:31:49,110 --> 02:31:47,359

possible foreign espionage all these

3929

02:31:50,070 --> 02:31:49,120

different kinds of things that uap might

3930

02:31:53,510 --> 02:31:50,080

be

3931

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:53,520

phenomena that we just aren't adequate

3932

02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:55,520

adequately equipped yet in terms of our

3933

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:57,359

scientific knowledge to be able to study

3934

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:59,040

and it will require further science

3935

02:32:02,389 --> 02:32:01,040

advances and you know in the future for

3936

02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:02,399

us to be able to wrap our heads around

3937

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:03,280

this

3938

02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:05,200

but the uap task force and then there's

3939

02:32:07,750 --> 02:32:06,399

one sentence at the end of that

3940

02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:07,760

paragraph

3941

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,479

the uap task force intends to focus its

3942

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,479

further investigations

3943

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:14,720

on instances where what appear to be

3944

02:32:18,070 --> 02:32:16,319

aerial objects

3945

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:18,080

are displaying

3946

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:21,120

advanced aerospace capabilities right

3947

02:32:26,630 --> 02:32:24,479

they're flying in ways that are unusual

3948

02:32:27,910 --> 02:32:26,640

and they appear to display signature

3949

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:27,920

management

3950

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:29,439

this of course involving the use of

3951

02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:30,800

electromagnetic frequencies to

3952

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:32,880

essentially make it more difficult for

3953

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,319

you to be detected you know radar

3954

02:32:39,750 --> 02:32:36,640

jamming and other things like that now

3955

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:39,760

look guys as far as i know i'm no expert

3956

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:41,280

on ball lightning but i have to actually

3957

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:43,120

study ball lightning like phenomena that

3958

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:44,640

manifests down at brown mountain north

3959

02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:45,920

carolina for years because i'm

3960

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:48,560

interested in certain natural forms of

3961

02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:50,160

or what i presume to be natural forms of

3962

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,840

uap

3963

02:32:55,429 --> 02:32:53,680

but i would dare guess that if it's a

3964

02:32:57,510 --> 02:32:55,439

natural phenomena it's not going to have

3965

02:33:00,630 --> 02:32:57,520

some sort of an innate capacity that

3966

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:00,640

allows it to jam radar systems to cloak

3967

02:33:05,590 --> 02:33:02,640

itself and perhaps even functionally

3968

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:05,600

operate without being easily visible let

3969

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,640

alone being detected on radar or other

3970

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:10,800

imaging systems you know in use by the

3971

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,560

military and i'm going to tell you right

3972

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:14,240

now i've never seen these things go mach

3973

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:17,840

7 either right so let's take our break

3974

02:33:22,150 --> 02:33:19,920

right here you're absolutely right let's

3975

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:22,160

take our break micah hanks is with us

3976

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:24,479

we're going into overtime we're only

3977

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:26,640

halfway through the show micah

3978

02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:28,000

i'm just letting you know we're only

3979

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:29,280

halfway through

3980

02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:31,040

little way to go a little way to go

3981

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:32,479

we'll be right back after this short

3982

02:33:38,330 --> 02:33:34,160

break this is fade to black i'm yours

3983

02:33:38,340 --> 02:34:03,349

[Music]

3984

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:05,429

you're listening to jimmy church and

3985

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:06,960

fade to black

3986

02:34:16,230 --> 02:34:13,830

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3987

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:16,240

here and you are listening to my boy

3988

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:23,990

despite popular opinion

3989

02:34:28,960 --> 02:34:32,150

to jimmy church smarter

3990

02:34:36,630 --> 02:34:34,550

this is jimmy church jason martell's

3991

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:36,640

book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3992

02:34:41,429 --> 02:34:39,520

anniversary edition is now available

3993

02:34:43,830 --> 02:34:41,439

most ancient cultures speak of a time

3994

02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:43,840

when their gods visited them they never

3995

02:34:48,469 --> 02:34:46,000

say their gods came from across the

3996

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,479

ocean or from the mountains they always

3997

02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:51,120

came down from the skies was ancient man

3998

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:54,000

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

3999

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:55,840

have not been told the full truth about

4000

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,319

our human past there was a time when all

4001

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:00,240

the ancient cultures lived amongst

4002

02:35:04,710 --> 02:35:02,720

beings they considered their gods the

4003

02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:04,720

search for truth leads us down the path

4004

02:35:09,190 --> 02:35:06,560

of learning where the et's might come

4005

02:35:11,030 --> 02:35:09,200

from and why they are here to understand

4006

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:11,040

some of these advanced topics and learn

4007

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:13,359

the truth about human origins buy the

4008

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:15,760

new book from jason martell knowledge

4009

02:35:19,990 --> 02:35:18,160

apocalypse now in its 10-year

4010

02:35:22,389 --> 02:35:20,000

anniversary edition available on

4011

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:22,399

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

4012

02:35:26,790 --> 02:35:24,960

over on our site or simply visit

4013

02:35:28,190 --> 02:35:26,800

jasonmartel.com

4014

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:28,200

that's

4015

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,760

jasonmartel.com

4016

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:31,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4017

02:35:37,429 --> 02:35:34,319

and i take life change t supplements

4018

02:35:39,950 --> 02:35:37,439

every single day it's what i do

4019

02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:39,960

click on their banner at

4020

02:35:43,190 --> 02:35:41,520

jimmychurchradio.com

4021

02:35:45,830 --> 02:35:43,200

are you ready to read about true

4022

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:45,840

paranormal events unex media publishes

4023

02:35:51,030 --> 02:35:48,640

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

4024

02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:51,040

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

4025

02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,319

creatures and more just like kunx db

4026

02:35:59,469 --> 02:35:56,479

radio it's all about unexplained

4027

02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:59,479

phenomena visit

4028

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:01,439

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

4029

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:03,680

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

4030

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:06,240

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

4031

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:08,800

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

4032

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,070

when you take the beans from central

4033

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

4034

02:36:24,309 --> 02:36:21,120

african mixed in and then roasted to the

4035

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,319

dark side of fade to black you create

4036

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:26,800

the ultimate brew of fringe

4037

02:36:33,030 --> 02:36:29,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

4038

02:36:35,830 --> 02:36:33,040

river moon coffee yes river moon's

4039

02:36:38,630 --> 02:36:35,840

darkest customized roast was created for

4040

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:38,640

the love of fade to black

4041

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:41,280

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

4042

02:36:47,429 --> 02:36:43,840

smoking the beans is in every sip of

4043

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:47,439

this full-bodied dark java i need my

4044

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:50,399

coffee doc deep with distinct

4045

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:52,640

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

4046

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:55,439

like the bunker leaning further into the

4047

02:37:01,110 --> 02:36:58,000

darkness of the roast is fade to black

4048

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,120

blend from river moon coffee just click

4049

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:03,280

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

4050

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:06,960

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

4051
02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:12,790
this is billy carson with forbidden

4052
02:37:18,070 --> 02:37:16,080
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

4053
02:37:21,270 --> 02:37:18,080
has just reached its one year

4054
02:37:23,510 --> 02:37:21,280
anniversary that's right one year and as

4055
02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:23,520
a show of appreciation we are giving all

4056
02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:26,319
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

4057
02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:29,439
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

4058
02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:32,560
days to binge watch thousands of movies

4059
02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,120
documentaries conferences workshops

4060
02:37:40,710 --> 02:37:38,080
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

4061
02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:40,720
and so much more so log on to forbidden

4062
02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:43,040
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

4063
02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:45,200

mobile device or get the forbidden

4064

02:37:52,870 --> 02:37:49,840

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

4065

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:52,880

itunes or google play today and use

4066

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:56,479

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

4067

02:38:02,200 --> 02:37:58,960

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

4068

02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:02,210

dot tv today

4069

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,280

[Music]

4070

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,439

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4071

02:38:13,030 --> 02:38:10,319

radio you love the new paranormal radio

4072

02:38:14,790 --> 02:38:13,040

app from talk stream live

4073

02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:14,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

4074

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:17,600

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

4075

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:20,240

phenomena and much more download the

4076

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:22,479

paranormal radio app now and start

4077

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:24,479

listening to the very best in paranormal

4078

02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:26,800

talk entertainment including the network

4079

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:28,479

you're listening to right now the

4080

02:38:42,389 --> 02:38:31,760

paranormal radio app free in google play

4081

02:38:49,190 --> 02:38:45,510

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4082

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:49,200

born this way this is kjccr

4083

02:39:06,870 --> 02:39:03,260

[Music]

4084

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:08,790

welcome back fade to black i am your

4085

02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:10,640

host jimmy church tonight micah hanks is

4086

02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:11,520

here

4087

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:13,600

talking about chris mellon's

4088

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,800

recent article uh posted over at the

4089

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,640

debrief

4090

02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:21,120

why is the united states air force a

4091

02:39:25,910 --> 02:39:22,240

wall

4092

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:25,920

on the uap issue i think i just flubbed

4093

02:39:29,510 --> 02:39:27,760

i've said i've said the title of that so

4094

02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:29,520

many times micah

4095

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,760

i think i know by heart by now but i

4096

02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:33,600

think i flubbed it but here's the point

4097

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:36,479

uh in the short time that we have left

4098

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:40,479

um i have got uh four things that uh

4099

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:43,359

that i want to bring up and certainly

4100

02:39:48,070 --> 02:39:44,240

uh

4101
02:39:50,389 --> 02:39:48,080
which

4102
02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:50,399
uh he's very elegant in the way that he

4103
02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,200
writes but i want to bring up this point

4104
02:39:56,550 --> 02:39:55,280
um and and i'm going to read here he

4105
02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:56,560
says

4106
02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:58,640
and i'm quoting is there a problem with

4107
02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:01,439
the f 22 sensor system

4108
02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:04,800
now i i found this very very interesting

4109
02:40:09,190 --> 02:40:08,000
because chris is very direct he says

4110
02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:09,200
if not

4111
02:40:15,269 --> 02:40:12,160
how is it possible that navy fighters

4112
02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:15,279
with inferior sensors

4113
02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:17,680

right now we're talking about an insider

4114

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:20,000

of the department of defense right chris

4115

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:21,120

mellon

4116

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:23,760

seems to know something here

4117

02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:25,920

so he says how is it possible that navy

4118

02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:28,000

fighters with inferior sensors were

4119

02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:30,160

routinely detecting

4120

02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:32,399

uap off the east coast of the united

4121

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:34,960

states for years while the united states

4122

02:40:39,670 --> 02:40:38,080

air force f-22s operating in the same

4123

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:39,680

training areas

4124

02:40:47,190 --> 02:40:44,950

inconceivable in my opinion yeah

4125

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:47,200

inconceivable

4126
02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:48,720
i didn't say it like that by the way but

4127
02:40:51,830 --> 02:40:49,760
anyway

4128
02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:51,840
you know what the best quote from the

4129
02:40:57,110 --> 02:40:54,080
princess bride i don't think you know

4130
02:41:04,710 --> 02:40:59,269
my name is

4131
02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:07,190
no i mean you know the thing is

4132
02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:09,279
it seems inconceivable that what the the

4133
02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:11,520
raptor you know would be incapable of

4134
02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:13,920
detecting and again even if it's not uh

4135
02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:17,520
equipped with the same kind of forward

4136
02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:21,120
looking targeting pod as the atfleer

4137
02:41:25,269 --> 02:41:23,520
they nonetheless have similar

4138
02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:25,279

capabilities they certainly have radar

4139

02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:27,520

they certainly have gun cameras

4140

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:29,040

and they certainly have pilots who are

4141

02:41:33,910 --> 02:41:31,040

as acute in their

4142

02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:33,920

own innate visual capacities when they

4143

02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:35,439

see something

4144

02:41:39,269 --> 02:41:37,359

no doubt they see it just like a navy

4145

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:39,279

pilot would and i'll bet you this too

4146

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:40,800

jimmy something tells me they're

4147

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:43,200

carrying smartphones that's right

4148

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:45,040

that's right that's right that's right

4149

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,840

that's right hey i um i'm going to make

4150

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,240

this really brief at the conscious life

4151

02:41:54,550 --> 02:41:52,560

expo i'm the short version of this

4152

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:54,560

because we're out of time i'm walking

4153

02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:56,000

out sunday night

4154

02:42:02,070 --> 02:41:58,880

conference is over and and i'm walking

4155

02:42:03,190 --> 02:42:02,080

out of the lounge and i run into

4156

02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:03,200

four

4157

02:42:06,790 --> 02:42:05,040

commercial pilots

4158

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,800

all standing in a group you know it's

4159

02:42:09,590 --> 02:42:08,399

the lax hilton right they're all

4160

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:09,600

standing there

4161

02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:11,600

and uh with their white shirts on with

4162

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:13,279

the epaulettes you know and they got the

4163

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,600

captain you know stuff and they're all

4164

02:42:20,630 --> 02:42:18,240

standing there and i walked right

4165

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:20,640

right into i said hey

4166

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:22,720

you guys are right in the middle of a

4167

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:25,680

ufo conference right and they all lit up

4168

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:28,160

right i said okay just let me ask you

4169

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:29,279

this

4170

02:42:33,110 --> 02:42:31,120

have you guys seen yeah have you guys

4171

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:33,120

seen any anything strange ever seen a

4172

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:36,399

ufo all four of them said no

4173

02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:38,399

there were two older guys two younger

4174

02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:40,880

like two guys in their 40s and two guys

4175

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:44,720

in their 60s right so pilots co-pilots

4176
02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:45,920
and um

4177
02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:46,720
uh

4178
02:42:55,990 --> 02:42:53,760
goes this is a ufo conference a ufo

4179
02:42:57,429 --> 02:42:56,000
convention he goes really and i said

4180
02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:57,439
okay

4181
02:43:02,309 --> 02:42:58,800
if you

4182
02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,319
had seen anything would you tell me

4183
02:43:07,750 --> 02:43:04,319
all four said yes

4184
02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:07,760
and then uh one of the older pilots uh

4185
02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:10,160
looked at me and said man i want to see

4186
02:43:15,030 --> 02:43:12,240
something been hearing about all these

4187
02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:15,040
navy pilots right

4188
02:43:19,510 --> 02:43:16,800

talking about what they've seen i would

4189

02:43:21,670 --> 02:43:19,520

love to see something i said you guys

4190

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:21,680

have a good day and and walked away but

4191

02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:24,319

wasn't that wasn't that interesting

4192

02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:26,560

their interest was right there

4193

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:28,720

yeah yeah yeah it was pretty cool now

4194

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:30,560

let me go to uh

4195

02:43:34,710 --> 02:43:32,880

we've got just a short time left

4196

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:34,720

uh here's a quote from the department of

4197

02:43:38,469 --> 02:43:36,560

defense quote

4198

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:38,479

as we have said previously the

4199

02:43:42,790 --> 02:43:40,080

department of defense and all of the

4200

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,800

military departments take any incursions

4201

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:44,640

by unauthorized aircraft into our

4202

02:43:51,429 --> 02:43:47,520

training ranges or designated airspace

4203

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:51,439

very seriously and examine each report

4204

02:43:57,030 --> 02:43:54,560

and quote so chris goes on to say

4205

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:57,040

if this is true why is the united states

4206

02:44:03,110 --> 02:43:59,600

air force having such a difficult time

4207

02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:03,120

identifying uap records and reports

4208

02:44:07,110 --> 02:44:04,479

and that's a legit

4209

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:07,120

a legitimate position to take isn't it

4210

02:44:10,389 --> 02:44:08,560

it certainly is and let me just point

4211

02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:10,399

out i may be the editor-in-chief now but

4212

02:44:15,030 --> 02:44:12,720

i'm still also a reporter my you know my

4213

02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:15,040

love in all this is writing and i will

4214

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:16,800

continue to write on this just as you

4215

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,560

know chris has done and as tim mcmillan

4216

02:44:21,910 --> 02:44:20,160

will continue to do you know he and i in

4217

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,920

fact are working on some things together

4218

02:44:25,349 --> 02:44:23,279

i say that because

4219

02:44:28,070 --> 02:44:25,359

in many instances when i have reached

4220

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:28,080

out to dod spokespeople

4221

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:30,560

that same quote essentially verbatim is

4222

02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:32,399

always what is said that is their

4223

02:44:36,710 --> 02:44:34,080

official position that being the reason

4224

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:36,720

why if that is the official position

4225

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:39,120

again then it should follow

4226

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:40,880

that as chris points out

4227

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:42,720

the information should be accessible and

4228

02:44:47,269 --> 02:44:44,960

yet it is not now

4229

02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:47,279

that can only mean one of maybe a few

4230

02:44:50,710 --> 02:44:49,359

things but however you cut it and

4231

02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:50,720

whatever the reason

4232

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:53,040

is the information is not being released

4233

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:55,120

and i don't see that jimmy as being

4234

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:56,560

fundamentally different from what we saw

4235

02:45:02,790 --> 02:44:58,800

back in 1958 as we outlined in the audio

4236

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:02,800

earlier yes and then uh chris

4237

02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:05,680

kind of uh turns it around a little bit

4238

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:07,359

and said you know what

4239

02:45:13,030 --> 02:45:09,040

um

4240

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:13,040

if i was a journalist i'm obviously

4241

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:15,200

putting words into our

4242

02:45:20,710 --> 02:45:16,960

thoughts into chris's head but this is

4243

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,720

the way i would ask the air force these

4244

02:45:23,190 --> 02:45:22,000

questions

4245

02:45:25,110 --> 02:45:23,200

one

4246

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:25,120

claims abound concerning the united

4247

02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:28,560

states air force possession of materials

4248

02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:30,960

that might definitively answer the

4249

02:45:36,150 --> 02:45:32,640

question of whether a non-human

4250

02:45:38,389 --> 02:45:36,160

civilization has found earth

4251
02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:38,399
that would likely be the most tightly

4252
02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:40,880
held secret in our government

4253
02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:44,080
what is your response to such claims

4254
02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:46,319
right and and just go straight at them

4255
02:45:52,389 --> 02:45:49,120
and and try to get them

4256
02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:52,399
uh to confront these issues because

4257
02:45:57,429 --> 02:45:54,800
this has been out there for decades this

4258
02:45:59,429 --> 02:45:57,439
has been repeated over and over again

4259
02:46:01,190 --> 02:45:59,439
yeah i think that the earliest claims of

4260
02:46:03,030 --> 02:46:01,200
recoveries you know by the air force or

4261
02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:03,040
any other branch of the military go back

4262
02:46:06,469 --> 02:46:04,720
to probably frank scully you know and

4263
02:46:09,030 --> 02:46:06,479

behind the flying saucers you know the

4264

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:09,040

earliest popular books on this subject

4265

02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:12,880

in the 1990s the air force despite its

4266

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:15,200

lack of involvement after the closure of

4267

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:16,800

project blue book

4268

02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:19,120

again at the request of congress because

4269

02:46:22,389 --> 02:46:20,880

some congress men and women were getting

4270

02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:22,399

interested in the claims about the

4271

02:46:27,990 --> 02:46:25,359

roswell incident and here again public

4272

02:46:30,150 --> 02:46:28,000

interest that was generated by uh the

4273

02:46:32,870 --> 02:46:30,160

books that were being written by i mean

4274

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:32,880

uh don schmidt and um of course kevin

4275

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,560

randle uh tom carey stanton friedman

4276
02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:38,880
bill moore and charles burlitz you know

4277
02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:40,399
wrote the very first book about roswell

4278
02:46:44,150 --> 02:46:42,399
that was a public book in 1980

4279
02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:44,160
uh with all the attention it started

4280
02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:46,000
getting and then unsolved mysteries

4281
02:46:49,429 --> 02:46:47,600
dramatizing it

4282
02:46:51,110 --> 02:46:49,439
and doing an episode about that

4283
02:46:53,590 --> 02:46:51,120
there was significant enough attention

4284
02:46:55,349 --> 02:46:53,600
that there were people saying okay look

4285
02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:55,359
you know we we really need to get a

4286
02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:56,720
handle on this and so you know the air

4287
02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:59,359
force did reinvestigate roswell

4288
02:47:02,230 --> 02:47:01,120

you know kind of came out of retirement

4289

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:02,240

so to speak

4290

02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,600

and what did they say they said look you

4291

02:47:07,269 --> 02:47:05,520

know guys these were mogul balloons and

4292

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,279

now there are some researchers i've

4293

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:08,880

mentioned brad sparks several times over

4294

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:10,880

the course of this conversation he and

4295

02:47:14,710 --> 02:47:13,040

others have actually plotted the paths

4296

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:14,720

the flight paths based on available

4297

02:47:18,710 --> 02:47:16,319

records of the mogul balloons and they

4298

02:47:22,710 --> 02:47:18,720

don't think that those actually match

4299

02:47:28,389 --> 02:47:25,670

it's off by four years

4300

02:47:30,550 --> 02:47:28,399

so well now in terms of things being off

4301
02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:30,560
in in the air force's official report

4302
02:47:34,309 --> 02:47:32,640
they intentionally say

4303
02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,319
we think that a lot of the alleged

4304
02:47:38,230 --> 02:47:36,319
witnesses are misremembering events that

4305
02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:38,240
happened a decade later

4306
02:47:42,469 --> 02:47:40,560
and and they they they used that in

4307
02:47:43,750 --> 02:47:42,479
their defense of jumbling together all

4308
02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:43,760
kinds of stuff that happened from the

4309
02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:46,240
40s all through the 50s and trying to

4310
02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,160
say all of these things misremembered

4311
02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:50,399
over the years gave rise to the myth

4312
02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:52,160
that we now associate with roswell i'm

4313
02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:53,680

less concerned with whether or not

4314

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,680

roswell actually happened

4315

02:48:00,550 --> 02:47:57,920

than i am with the way and the logic in

4316

02:48:02,710 --> 02:48:00,560

which the air force presented multiple

4317

02:48:04,790 --> 02:48:02,720

conflicting narratives and tried to find

4318

02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:04,800

a way to justify lumping them all

4319

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:06,240

together and then blame that on the

4320

02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:08,080

witnesses you know that's kind of

4321

02:48:11,429 --> 02:48:09,439

strange but again their official

4322

02:48:12,309 --> 02:48:11,439

position and the reason i mention all

4323

02:48:13,830 --> 02:48:12,319

that is

4324

02:48:15,750 --> 02:48:13,840

they of course said no we never

4325

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:15,760

recovered a flying disc there at roswell

4326

02:48:19,190 --> 02:48:17,600

new mexico and i will point out

4327

02:48:20,550 --> 02:48:19,200

there is also some government data that

4328

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,560

seems to corroborate that position i

4329

02:48:24,230 --> 02:48:22,560

mean i think a day after the roswell

4330

02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:24,240

incident allegedly happened there was

4331

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:27,920

one page released by the fbi about that

4332

02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:30,479

and they were even saying in in 1947

4333

02:48:34,150 --> 02:48:32,479

that our data seems to show that this

4334

02:48:35,349 --> 02:48:34,160

was a balloon

4335

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:35,359

so i mean

4336

02:48:40,230 --> 02:48:37,920

you know so again that's the official

4337

02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:40,240

air force position but there have also

4338

02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:41,520

been other reports you know ross

4339

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:43,200

coulthart's an interesting guy and i did

4340

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:46,080

read his book in plain sight and uh he

4341

02:48:49,590 --> 02:48:48,640

talks at in the later chapters oh no i

4342

02:48:51,429 --> 02:48:49,600

don't want to give it away everybody

4343

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:51,439

should read it it's a very good book

4344

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:53,120

but in the later chapters he does talk

4345

02:48:57,190 --> 02:48:54,960

about a you know high-ranking navy

4346

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:57,200

official i believe that he spoke with

4347

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:59,760

who had heard similar stories about

4348

02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:02,000

crash retrievals and things

4349

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:04,319

and at one point years ago you know this

4350

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:07,120

i'd all but kind of ruled that out

4351

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:09,040

i'm i'm back on the fence on all of it

4352

02:49:15,070 --> 02:49:10,800

now i really am

4353

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:15,080

i am too i mean i i still go back

4354

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:17,120

everything and the witness and

4355

02:49:22,230 --> 02:49:19,439

everything about roswell

4356

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:22,240

i i can put all of that to the side i i

4357

02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:23,680

really can

4358

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:25,359

it's all great

4359

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,920

i go back to the original army press

4360

02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:29,040

release

4361

02:49:33,990 --> 02:49:32,960

that was absolutely poured over line by

4362

02:49:36,309 --> 02:49:34,000

line

4363

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:36,319

at the most secretive

4364

02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:39,359

installation on planet earth roswell

4365

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:42,880

army airfield in the most tightly held

4366

02:49:46,870 --> 02:49:44,800

secretive state

4367

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,880

a piece of land

4368

02:49:51,590 --> 02:49:48,720

in the entire world

4369

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:51,600

new mexico all of our brightest

4370

02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:54,000

scientists every our closely held

4371

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:55,920

secrets were all there

4372

02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:59,040

and they knew what they were doing and

4373

02:50:04,150 --> 02:50:01,439

if you're going to release

4374

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:04,160

information like that

4375

02:50:09,590 --> 02:50:05,840

stating

4376

02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:09,600

we've recovered a flying disc

4377

02:50:13,670 --> 02:50:11,279

that's done with intention

4378

02:50:15,750 --> 02:50:13,680

that that's not an accident now they had

4379

02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:15,760

to back pedal the next one you know what

4380

02:50:19,670 --> 02:50:17,439

that wasn't a good idea we handled this

4381

02:50:22,309 --> 02:50:19,680

the wrong way and they changed it but

4382

02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:22,319

that original press release stands on

4383

02:50:25,990 --> 02:50:24,319

its own and we've got to think about the

4384

02:50:28,550 --> 02:50:26,000

time and place

4385

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:28,560

uh where that uh

4386

02:50:33,269 --> 02:50:31,200

release was drafted and how that goes

4387

02:50:35,190 --> 02:50:33,279

through a chain of command that's not

4388

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:35,200

done by mistake

4389

02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:38,479

it's it's simply not it's simply not and

4390

02:50:43,349 --> 02:50:40,800

like i said all the witnesses everything

4391

02:50:46,309 --> 02:50:43,359

all of that put put it to the side just

4392

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:46,319

go to what the army airfield

4393

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:47,760

released

4394

02:50:53,349 --> 02:50:50,640

and and the timing of it and where and

4395

02:50:57,750 --> 02:50:53,359

how we're talking about new mexico

4396

02:50:58,790 --> 02:50:57,760

our only atomic bomb wing in the world

4397

02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:58,800

right

4398

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:00,960

no no that press release was not an

4399

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:02,399

accident they knew exactly what they

4400

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:03,600

were doing

4401
02:51:06,389 --> 02:51:04,720
so uh

4402
02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,399
continuing on

4403
02:51:10,870 --> 02:51:08,880
uh with chris's questions

4404
02:51:12,469 --> 02:51:10,880
uh you know talking about the possession

4405
02:51:15,030 --> 02:51:12,479
of materials

4406
02:51:17,990 --> 02:51:15,040
and he says perhaps that information is

4407
02:51:19,830 --> 02:51:18,000
deemed so sensitive that you and others

4408
02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:19,840
you know speaking to the air force right

4409
02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:21,920
that you and others are enjoying from

4410
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:23,680
sharing it with the congressional

4411
02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:26,080
oversight committees so here is a

4412
02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:29,200
broader question for you the air force

4413
02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:31,359

are you confident that we have

4414

02:51:37,429 --> 02:51:33,920

sufficient processes in place to ensure

4415

02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:37,439

that at a minimum any sitting president

4416

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,479

secretary of defense or dni director of

4417

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:43,439

national intelligence would be aware of

4418

02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:46,399

such information or made promptly aware

4419

02:51:51,670 --> 02:51:49,520

if such information came to light

4420

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:51,680

what about congress

4421

02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:53,120

and that is

4422

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:55,359

so elegant right there the way that

4423

02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:58,800

chris mellon is is is pointing this out

4424

02:52:03,349 --> 02:52:01,120

that we need to go straight at the air

4425

02:52:05,030 --> 02:52:03,359

force and ask these very important

4426
02:52:08,389 --> 02:52:05,040
questions and issues

4427
02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:08,399
and again i hope that as you know under

4428
02:52:13,030 --> 02:52:11,120
carson and a few others have seems to

4429
02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:13,040
indicate i mean i hope that there will

4430
02:52:17,590 --> 02:52:15,359
be at very least consideration given to

4431
02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:17,600
trying to bring this before

4432
02:52:22,309 --> 02:52:19,439
congress and have you know actual

4433
02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:22,319
official congressional hearings

4434
02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:24,160
unfortunately though

4435
02:52:28,150 --> 02:52:26,080
i would also say and again the e-word

4436
02:52:30,710 --> 02:52:28,160
you use elegant i think that that really

4437
02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:30,720
is the best summation of chris mellon's

4438
02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:32,479

writing and the way he presents this

4439

02:52:35,910 --> 02:52:34,640

article he did he did a remarkable job

4440

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:35,920

um

4441

02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:37,439

it was truly a pleasure working with him

4442

02:52:40,070 --> 02:52:38,399

on it but

4443

02:52:41,750 --> 02:52:40,080

as far as why you know would this be

4444

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:41,760

with this information if it exists be

4445

02:52:44,870 --> 02:52:43,439

shared with the president with the dni

4446

02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:44,880

you know with the secretary of defense

4447

02:52:48,870 --> 02:52:47,359

with you know congressmen and women

4448

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:48,880

i've often heard people say over the

4449

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:50,399

years why would you share that

4450

02:52:53,429 --> 02:52:52,080

information with people holding temp

4451

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:53,439

positions

4452

02:52:56,469 --> 02:52:55,439

do you think that would be the air force

4453

02:52:58,710 --> 02:52:56,479

response

4454

02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:58,720

i understand that that is our that you

4455

02:53:01,830 --> 02:53:00,800

know that's an easy conclusion for us to

4456

02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:01,840

come to

4457

02:53:05,910 --> 02:53:04,479

but do you think the air force

4458

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:05,920

it's not a good conclusion and it's not

4459

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:07,920

what we want but i think in in some ways

4460

02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:10,160

it's the reality now again there's been

4461

02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:11,680

much made of for instance statements

4462

02:53:15,190 --> 02:53:13,279

over the years like for instance jimmy

4463

02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:15,200

carter going to then

4464

02:53:20,309 --> 02:53:18,000

director of the cia george herbert

4465

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:20,319

walker bush and asking about ufo

4466

02:53:23,590 --> 02:53:21,600

information and being told you don't

4467

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,600

have necessary classification for that

4468

02:53:26,150 --> 02:53:25,200

but keep in mind at the time that he

4469

02:53:28,070 --> 02:53:26,160

asked

4470

02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:28,080

he was i think president-elect and had

4471

02:53:31,190 --> 02:53:29,760

not been sworn in

4472

02:53:33,269 --> 02:53:31,200

and he didn't have the necessary

4473

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,279

classification having not been actually

4474

02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:35,040

sworn in as president

4475

02:53:39,349 --> 02:53:36,960

and so what bush actually asked the rest

4476

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:39,359

of the story as paul harvey would say

4477

02:53:44,790 --> 02:53:42,800

was he asked bush asked uh if if carter

4478

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:44,800

would keep him on in his administration

4479

02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:47,920

as the you know cia director and carter

4480

02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:49,359

said no i'm going to appoint somebody

4481

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:50,640

else and so bush said well if you're not

4482

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:52,399

going to keep me on then you would have

4483

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:53,760

to go through other channels to get that

4484

02:53:57,030 --> 02:53:55,040

information here's what you could do and

4485

02:53:59,429 --> 02:53:57,040

he gave him some information but carter

4486

02:54:01,110 --> 02:53:59,439

was still never able as far as we know

4487

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:01,120

to get access to that information but

4488

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:02,880

again many have asked based on that you

4489

02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:04,319

know if a president can't get it then

4490

02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:05,680

who can

4491

02:54:08,550 --> 02:54:07,200

the other side of that argument is well

4492

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:08,560

you know he's going to be out in four

4493

02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:10,640

years at most eight years it's a temp

4494

02:54:15,030 --> 02:54:12,560

position and you know

4495

02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:15,040

all discussion about uh redistricting

4496

02:54:20,070 --> 02:54:18,240

aside you know so are in theory congress

4497

02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:20,080

and senate seats so i mean you know are

4498

02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:21,520

you going to get that information to

4499

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,520

somebody who may come and then go very

4500

02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:25,439

quickly whereas

4501
02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:27,200
the military

4502
02:54:30,389 --> 02:54:28,880
establishment the more bureaucratic

4503
02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:30,399
elements within both the military and

4504
02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:32,319
the intelligence community you know

4505
02:54:36,309 --> 02:54:34,399
where individuals can be appointed and

4506
02:54:38,150 --> 02:54:36,319
they may remain in a certain position

4507
02:54:39,590 --> 02:54:38,160
for many many many years

4508
02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:39,600
you know that seems to be where the real

4509
02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:42,800
secrecy is held i hope to your point to

4510
02:54:45,990 --> 02:54:44,640
chris's point that the air force's

4511
02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:46,000
response would not be no we're not going

4512
02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:47,279
to give that information to people who

4513
02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:48,800

are temp employees

4514

02:54:53,349 --> 02:54:49,680

right

4515

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:53,359

but is it isn't it isn't uh

4516

02:54:55,590 --> 02:54:54,800

uh

4517

02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:55,600

the

4518

02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:00,960

under

4519

02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:04,240

uh the commander-in-chief

4520

02:55:07,910 --> 02:55:05,680

yeah yeah they are supposed to be

4521

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:07,920

directed right right so can

4522

02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:08,800

why

4523

02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:09,840

doesn't

4524

02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:15,040

have the juice card

4525

02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:17,680

to get whatever information he wants out

4526

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:19,279

of the branches of the military

4527

02:55:25,510 --> 02:55:21,920

including the air force and the ufo uap

4528

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:25,520

issue did carter go to the wrong did

4529

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:27,680

he went to the cia

4530

02:55:32,469 --> 02:55:29,840

should he have gone to the air force and

4531

02:55:34,790 --> 02:55:32,479

would the air force have to comply

4532

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:34,800

what's interesting is that i remember uh

4533

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:37,680

close to the end of his term obama was

4534

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:38,960

interviewed

4535

02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,960

and he mentioned ufos many times during

4536

02:55:46,070 --> 02:55:42,800

his presidency but he said you know when

4537

02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:46,080

you see the files on the the jfk and

4538

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:47,200

roswell

4539

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:48,960

it's disappointing

4540

02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:51,359

but then of course more recently he did

4541

02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:53,840

a appearance on late night where he

4542

02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:55,520

acknowledged you know there are videos

4543

02:56:00,790 --> 02:55:58,160

of things that we can't identify

4544

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,800

and he spoke about them as though he had

4545

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:02,960

not only recently been following all

4546

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:04,399

this like everybody else now maybe he

4547

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:06,080

had and maybe he just spoke very

4548

02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:07,760

intelligently about it

4549

02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:09,359

and that and it was just a passing

4550

02:56:13,830 --> 02:56:11,359

interest of his

4551
02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:13,840
if i'm to read into this it seemed

4552
02:56:18,230 --> 02:56:16,160
to me as though obama had probably had

4553
02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:18,240
some limited awareness of this from his

4554
02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:19,840
time in office

4555
02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,600
but again you know i'm asking myself you

4556
02:56:24,950 --> 02:56:23,760
know if i'm a u.s president and i saw

4557
02:56:26,150 --> 02:56:24,960
all the stuff

4558
02:56:29,349 --> 02:56:26,160
that i mean has been released through

4559
02:56:31,429 --> 02:56:29,359
the foia process to civilians from all

4560
02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:31,439
the different branches of the military

4561
02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:33,760
from the intelligence agencies you know

4562
02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:35,359
and even the insinuation that there was

4563
02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:37,040

more that we haven't seen that you know

4564

02:56:39,990 --> 02:56:38,800

agencies like the nsa when we were

4565

02:56:42,389 --> 02:56:40,000

discussing the cause thing from the

4566

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:42,399

1980s earlier right you know all that

4567

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:44,640

would tell me as commander-in-chief wow

4568

02:56:49,429 --> 02:56:46,720

there is a there there

4569

02:56:50,950 --> 02:56:49,439

there's a huge there there

4570

02:56:53,910 --> 02:56:50,960

and i'm going to do everything within my

4571

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:53,920

power to try and leverage my power as

4572

02:56:57,910 --> 02:56:55,680

the commander in chief during my tenure

4573

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:57,920

in this position in the oval office to

4574

02:57:02,630 --> 02:57:00,240

try and get to the bottom of this or to

4575

02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:02,640

try and bring this to the public in a

4576

02:57:08,309 --> 02:57:05,120

way that is digestible and releasable

4577

02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:08,319

that will not affect national security a

4578

02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:10,240

real question i have is why that hasn't

4579

02:57:14,710 --> 02:57:12,479

happened yet

4580

02:57:16,469 --> 02:57:14,720

you know what is it i mean do do is

4581

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:16,479

there pressure that is placed is it that

4582

02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:17,920

stigma

4583

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:19,359

that governs that at the end of the day

4584

02:57:24,070 --> 02:57:21,439

well i don't want to be remembered as

4585

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:24,080

the the little green men president

4586

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:26,640

you know is there legacy is is are there

4587

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:28,240

cultural issues

4588

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:30,240

that trump all of that what what is that

4589

02:57:33,910 --> 02:57:33,040

what is that to me jimmy this is simply

4590

02:57:35,830 --> 02:57:33,920

put

4591

02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:35,840

potentially the most significant

4592

02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:37,200

question that

4593

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,800

science or our military or philosophers

4594

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:43,200

of any era have ever asked the

4595

02:57:48,150 --> 02:57:45,840

implications go beyond potentially

4596

02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:48,160

depending on what this is our own planet

4597

02:57:51,190 --> 02:57:50,080

but they certainly affect everybody on

4598

02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:51,200

this planet

4599

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:53,120

that is that has got i couldn't imagine

4600

02:57:57,830 --> 02:57:55,680

a better contender for the greatest

4601
02:57:58,790 --> 02:57:57,840
issue of all time than this

4602
02:58:01,349 --> 02:57:58,800
why

4603
02:58:03,910 --> 02:58:01,359
is there so little traction well you

4604
02:58:06,309 --> 02:58:03,920
know i uh i learned a couple of things

4605
02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:06,319
uh from tonight's show from you and i

4606
02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:08,399
love learning and getting my knowledge

4607
02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:09,920
on one

4608
02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:12,399
you sleep like a bat

4609
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:15,120
yeah number two you say meteorite

4610
02:58:18,389 --> 02:58:17,040
correctly say it

4611
02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:18,399
media

4612
02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:19,760
right

4613
02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:22,800

oh meteorite see you say it correctly

4614

02:58:30,150 --> 02:58:25,520

okay now now now look look at your

4615

02:58:33,830 --> 02:58:31,990

uh ladies and gentlemen he's holding

4616

02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:33,840

what appears to be guano so apparently

4617

02:58:38,150 --> 02:58:36,080

you sleep like a bat as well that was

4618

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:38,160

gifted to me this weekend

4619

02:58:42,309 --> 02:58:39,040

media

4620

02:58:44,550 --> 02:58:42,319

is that a meteorite yeah it is a big big

4621

02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:44,560

head it's heavy man

4622

02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:46,720

it's it isn't that incredible isn't that

4623

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:49,680

cool look at that sits right here man i

4624

02:58:52,389 --> 02:58:51,040

think about think about this think about

4625

02:58:54,230 --> 02:58:52,399

this really quickly i know that we got

4626

02:58:57,030 --> 02:58:54,240

to go but dude here's the deal

4627

02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:57,040

so little as 150 years ago

4628

02:59:01,750 --> 02:58:58,960

there were scientists who did not

4629

02:59:05,590 --> 02:59:01,760

believe that stones fell from the sky

4630

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:05,600

isn't that right isn't that incredible

4631

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:07,359

to think that there are phenomena that

4632

02:59:11,590 --> 02:59:09,520

literally fall from the sky and land in

4633

02:59:14,150 --> 02:59:11,600

our fields right

4634

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:14,160

and that we can on any clear night go

4635

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,080

out and look at the stars and observe

4636

02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:17,920

and see for ourselves to think that

4637

02:59:21,590 --> 02:59:19,760

people didn't know what that was and

4638

02:59:23,190 --> 02:59:21,600

many didn't believe that the little

4639

02:59:24,469 --> 02:59:23,200

stones we find laying in the field were

4640

02:59:26,230 --> 02:59:24,479

associated with those lights seen

4641

02:59:29,269 --> 02:59:26,240

streaking through the sky i couldn't

4642

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:29,279

imagine a better you know corollary for

4643

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:30,960

oh wow sometimes there are things that

4644

02:59:35,429 --> 02:59:32,960

people see that can't be explained but

4645

02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:35,439

with time and with interest and with

4646

02:59:39,990 --> 02:59:37,439

effort by scientists we unravel these

4647

02:59:41,910 --> 02:59:40,000

mysteries meteorites were mysterious too

4648

02:59:43,990 --> 02:59:41,920

and not very long ago remember that

4649

02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:44,000

ladies and gents

4650

02:59:49,110 --> 02:59:46,080

and i'm gonna uh i'm gonna leave

4651
02:59:52,630 --> 02:59:49,120
everybody with this quote uh from chris

4652
02:59:55,510 --> 02:59:52,640
mellon sums it up he says quote

4653
02:59:58,550 --> 02:59:55,520
the uap issue was a serious test of our

4654
03:00:01,510 --> 02:59:58,560
intellectual integrity and courage

4655
03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:01,520
perhaps even the ultimate test

4656
03:00:07,830 --> 03:00:04,720
although it is a stern test i believe

4657
03:00:11,429 --> 03:00:07,840
our civilian policy makers have the

4658
03:00:14,550 --> 03:00:11,439
courage and integrity needed to rise to

4659
03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:14,560
the challenge end quote chris mellon

4660
03:00:18,790 --> 03:00:16,560
yeah see that's why i like chris mullen

4661
03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:18,800
as hard as i try as much as i endeavor

4662
03:00:23,910 --> 03:00:22,000
to try and you know perfectly phrase

4663
03:00:25,910 --> 03:00:23,920

everything in a short span of time about

4664

03:00:27,349 --> 03:00:25,920

the uap issue he always somehow does

4665

03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:27,359

better and that's why everybody should

4666

03:00:32,309 --> 03:00:30,000

go read the article i mean he does 7 800

4667

03:00:33,590 --> 03:00:32,319

words worth so there's a lot to read but

4668

03:00:35,510 --> 03:00:33,600

i'm going to tell you you will come away

4669

03:00:37,910 --> 03:00:35,520

from reading that with a different

4670

03:00:41,030 --> 03:00:37,920

perspective it's at thedebrief.org again

4671

03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:41,040

why is the air force a wall on the uap

4672

03:00:45,349 --> 03:00:43,439

issue it's a very relevant question one

4673

03:00:47,590 --> 03:00:45,359

i think we need some answers to thank

4674

03:00:49,590 --> 03:00:47,600

you so much micah uh when

4675

03:00:51,590 --> 03:00:49,600

do you uh

4676

03:00:53,670 --> 03:00:51,600

do your new shows

4677

03:00:55,510 --> 03:00:53,680

you know my new shows usually drop on

4678

03:00:57,590 --> 03:00:55,520

tuesdays you can find all the past

4679

03:00:59,830 --> 03:00:57,600

episodes over there at micahhanks.com

4680

03:01:01,510 --> 03:00:59,840

forward slash podcast if you just go to

4681

03:01:03,030 --> 03:01:01,520

mikeyhanks.com you'll find everything i

4682

03:01:04,550 --> 03:01:03,040

do right there on the main page and

4683

03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:04,560

people are welcome to reach out to me on

4684

03:01:09,030 --> 03:01:06,880

twitter at micah hanks or info micah

4685

03:01:11,269 --> 03:01:09,040

hanks.com is the email

4686

03:01:13,429 --> 03:01:11,279

i can be busy so if i don't respond

4687

03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:13,439

right away don't get ill i'll try to get

4688

03:01:17,030 --> 03:01:14,880

back in touch soon but again i'd love to

4689

03:01:19,590 --> 03:01:17,040

hear from people thank you so much micah

4690

03:01:22,070 --> 03:01:19,600

and much success over at the debrief

4691

03:01:24,389 --> 03:01:22,080

everybody should go and check out right

4692

03:01:26,150 --> 03:01:24,399

now over at thedebrief.org

4693

03:01:29,030 --> 03:01:26,160

chris mellon's recent article and the

4694

03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:29,040

response uh to that which is right above

4695

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:31,680

it i am your host jimmy church another

4696

03:01:37,110 --> 03:01:34,399

great episode tomorrow night is fader

4697

03:01:38,790 --> 03:01:37,120

night with open lines all night long

4698

03:01:40,870 --> 03:01:38,800

fade to black is produced by hilton j

4699

03:01:42,630 --> 03:01:40,880

palm renee dennis and kevin announces

4700

03:01:45,190 --> 03:01:42,640

our steve harter gene vettel mark d

4701
03:01:48,190 --> 03:01:45,200
kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4702
03:01:50,309 --> 03:01:48,200
doug aldrich intro space boy

4703
03:01:52,309 --> 03:01:50,319
spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4704
03:01:53,990 --> 03:01:52,319
produced by kjcr for the game changer

4705
03:01:56,469 --> 03:01:54,000
network and this broadcast is owned

4706
03:01:58,550 --> 03:01:56,479
copyrighted 2022 by fade to black in the

4707
03:02:00,630 --> 03:01:58,560
game changer network inc it cannot be

4708
03:02:02,469 --> 03:02:00,640
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4709
03:02:03,990 --> 03:02:02,479
anywhere in the known universe without

4710
03:02:05,429 --> 03:02:04,000
written permission from fade to black of

4711
03:02:07,910 --> 03:02:05,439
the game changer network i'm your host

4712
03:02:09,910 --> 03:02:07,920
jimmy church tomorrow night open lines

4713
03:02:12,230 --> 03:02:09,920

all night long

4714

03:02:21,690 --> 03:02:12,240

until then be safe

4715

03:02:24,470 --> 03:02:21,870

[Music]

4716

03:02:41,269 --> 03:02:24,480

[Applause]

4717

03:02:51,120 --> 03:02:43,570

so